

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DDP DIR 5200.10
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

5-7 DEC 1968

JOURNAL
MESSAGES

3RD MARINE DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Dec

3RD MARDIV MSGS 5 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION
for 05 ~~DECEMBER~~ 1968

DTG

✓1. 050044Z.
✓2. 050046Z.
✓3. 050101Z.
✓4. 050103Z.
✓5. 050105Z.
✓6. 050107Z.
✓7. 050109Z.
✓8. 050111Z.
✓9. 050115Z.
✓10. 050117Z.
✓11. 050121Z.
✓12. 050123Z.
✓13. 050125Z.
✓14. 050127Z.
✓15. 050129Z.
✓16. 050131Z.
✓17. 050133Z.
✓18. 050135Z.
✓19. 050137Z.
✓20. 050139Z.
✓21. 050141Z.
✓22. 050143Z.
✓23. 050145Z.
✓24. 050147Z.
✓25. 050149Z.
✓26. 050157Z.
✓27. 050159Z.
✓28. 050207Z.
✓29. 050450Z.
✓30. 050452Z.
✓31. 050501Z.
✓32. 050503Z.
✓33. 050505Z.
✓34. 050506Z.
✓35. 050507Z.
✓36. 050509Z.
✓37. 050511Z.
✓38. 050517Z.
✓39. 050519Z.
✓40. 050520Z.
✓41. 050521Z.
✓42. 050527Z.
✓43. 050531Z.
✓44. 050533Z.
✓45. 050535Z.
✓46. 050537Z.
✓47. 050539Z.
✓48. 050541Z.

DTG

✓49. 050543Z.
✓50. 051001Z.
✓51. 051002Z.
✓52. 051003Z.
✓53. 051005Z.
✓54. 051006Z.
✓55. 051011Z.
✓56. 051013Z.
✓57. 051015Z.
✓58. 051017Z.
✓59. 051019Z.
✓60. 051009Z.
✓61. 051023Z.
✓62. 051025Z.
✓63. 051027Z.
✓64. 051029Z.
✓65. 051031Z.
✓66. 051033Z.
✓67. 051035Z.
✓68. 051037Z.
✓69. 051039Z.
✓70. 051041Z.
✓71. 051043Z.
✓72. 051045Z.
✓73. 051800Z.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DRAFTER 3P/MWW/dac
SEC G-3P PHONE 3203
CWO WATPRIORITY 050044 Z DEC 68FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHE
INFO: CG, III MAF HDQTRS
BT COMUSMACV

BT

//CONFIDENTIAL//

FILE COPY

THIS IS A DUEL ELADE MESSAGE
TRACER ACTION

- A. CG, III MAF MSG 031122Z DEC68
B. 3D MARDIV OPLAN 39-68 (DUEL ELADE II)

1. AS REQUIRED BY REFERENCE A, TRACER ACTION THIS
HDQTRS REVEALS COPIES 6 THRU 20 OF REFERENCE B PROVIDED
YOUR HDQTRS ON 13 NOV 68. FIVE COPIES PROVIDED FOR
RETENTION, TEN COPIES PROVIDED FOR SUBMISSION TO HIGHER
HEADQUARTERS. REQUEST YOU CONTINUE TRACER ACTION AS
REQUIRED BY REFERENCE A.

2. TWO ADDITIONAL COPIES (NUMBERS 22 OF 44 A. D 23 OF 44)
OF REFERENCE B PREPARED THIS DATE FOR COURIER
DELIVERY TO COMUSMACV.

GP-4

CCN

282

RELEASED BY

Thurston

TIME

H DEC 68

DUEL/G-3

2/4/ced/gsu/ DUG.
A2/COMP7

05

00

44

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 3/RED/lrb.
 SEC COC PHONE DIV 3180
 CWO DUS

IMMEDIATE 050046 Z DEC 1968

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: TFH LSD
 CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV
 (LESS ACTION ADDRESS)

CONFIDENTIAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

OPCON

1. EFFECTIVE 041700H DEC 1968 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF H/2/9
 FM CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND SAME DTG PASSED OPCON OF H/2/9 TO CG
 TF HOTEL.

GP-4

CCN 283REL BY Y. J. [Signature]

CoE
 CONFIDENTIAL

G-3

DUS

050046

MASTER FILE COPYDRAFTER MM Lush
SLC G-5 PH THIRD MARDIV 3146
CWOPRIORITY 050101Z DEC68FR: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: COMUSMACV SGN
INFO: CG III MAF DNG

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

MACCORDS ADVISOR ORIENTATION COURSE

A. COMUSMACV MSG DTD 240323 NOV 68
B. CG III MAF MSG DTD 300802 NOV 68

FOR MACCORDS MSD TNG

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFS A AND B THE FOLLOWING NOMINEE
WILL ATTEND THE SUBJ COURSE:

NAME- E. R. FAGER 0100211

RANK- 1STLT

DUTY POSITION-DIVISION PERSONAL RESPONSE OFFICER

SCTY CLNC- SECRET

DATE ARR IN-COUNTRY-28 OCT 68

DLROS-23 NOV 69

CCN

285

RELEASED BY

W. E. Krigan

MASTER FILE COPY

W
 DIRECTOR GYSGT J. WILLIAMS
 SEC S-1 PHONE QTM-6
 CVO

PRIORITY 050103 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CO MARBKS NTC GLAKES
 INFO: FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PERMITS LCPL G I. BENFORD 2381474 USMC

A. CO MARBKS NTC GLAKES MSG 270730Z NOV68

1. REF A REFERS.
2. A THOROUGH SEARCH CONDUCTED WITH NEGAT RESULTS.

CO

313
 DID REFERENCE

William L. Lubach

050717

050103

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED *A. H. Haddie*
SEC *5-17* PH *213*
CWO *DWP*

PRIORITY 0501057 DEC68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO THIRD MAR
HQ CO FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN THIRD MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFT CASE OF 1STLT RAYMOND E DITO 0103445 USMC

A FIRST MARINES MSG 270650Z NOV68

1 REF A REFERS SUBJ OFF TR 10JULY68 YOUR CMD. PRIOR TO TR SNO
WAS IN BN REAR FOR OVER TWO WKS. NO REC OF MISSING GEAR AT THIS
CMD.

BT

DIV RELEASE

William L. Culbert

312

G-4

DWP

050105

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. D. CLARKE
SECTION: BN SUPPLY
CWO _____

PRIORITY 050107 Z DEC 68

10

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MCSA, PHILA
INFO: THIRD FOR SER REGT
SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR

FILE-COPY

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP FOLLOWUP

1. AF1/MPB/S/1055-840-1841/EA/00001/M13170/8186/0167/N/BLNK/B/
BLNK/BLNK/888/02/BLNK/4H/9PKMD11N4000/ REMARKS: ROCKET LAUNCHER
3.5 M20 LAST STATUS: BN-MPB FROM MR100

2. AF1/MPB/S/1055-605-7710/EA/00001/M13170/8210/0838/N/BLNK/B/
SQ/BLNK/888/02/BLNK/BLNK/9PKMD11N4000/ REMARKS: MACHINE GUN
M60 LAST STATUS: BN-MPB FROM MR100
BT

CCN 310 DIV. RELEASE BY William L. Clarke TIME 060106

050107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. D. Clarke
DRAFTER: J. D. CLARKE
SECTION: BN SUPPLY
CWO BNR

PRIORITY 050109 Z DEC 68

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MCSA, PHILA
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP FOLLOWUP

12
FILE-COPY

1. AF1/MPB/8/6625-498-3677/BA/888/1/11317/8205/8686/2/BLNK/0/
SQ/BLNK/888/05/BLNK/BLNK/99END/11/100/ REMARKS: TS-297/U (HUNT)
LAST STATUS BA-MPB - FROM MR100
BT

CCH

311

DIV. RELEASE

Phil. P. Phillips 010712

SUPPO

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. D. Clarke
DRAFTER: J. D. CLARKE
SECTION: EM SUPPLY
OWO

PRIORITY 050111Z Z DEC 68

13

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD FOR SER REGT
INFO: SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP FOLLOWUP

FILE COPY

1. AF1/MR1/W/7430-286-9024/EA/00002/M13170/8173/3087/N/BLNK/B/
SQ/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/40/SPKMD11N3000/ REMARKS: TYPEWRITER 13
LAST STATUS EM-MR1
BT

CCN 309 DIV. RELEASE BY *D. L. Clarke* TIME 050714

Sup Reg

050111Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. D. Clarke
DRAFTER: J. D. CLARKE
SECTION: IN SUPPLY
CWO

PRIORITY 050115 2 DEC 68

MASTER FILE COPY

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MCSA, PHILA
INFO: THIRD FOR SUB REPT
SECOND IN, FOURTH MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
HILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AC1/MPB/S/1015-714-4250/EA/00001/M13170/8229/0062/N/BLNK/B/
SQ/BLNK/092/02/BLNK/4E/9DCAZ21N4000/ REMARKS: TUBE M30 F/4.2
MORTAR LAST STATUS: EM-MPB

2. AC1/MPB/S/1015-714-4250/EA/00001/M13170/8228/0062/N/BLNK/B/
SQ/BLNK/092/02/BLNK/4E/9DCAZ21N4000/ REMARKS: TUBE M30 F/4.2
MORTAR LAST STATUS: EM-MPB
BT

Sup Rg

CCN 308 DIV. RELEASE Final Release 050704

050115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J. D. Clarke
DRAFTER: J. D. CLARKE
SECTION: BN SUPPLY
CWO

PRIORITY 050117 Z DEC 68

MASTER FILE COPY

FR: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MOSA, PHILA
INFO: THIRD FOR SER REGT
SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AC1/MPB/S/5805-543-0012/EA/00002/M13170/8105/0094/H/BLNK/B/
BLNK/BLNK/888/02/BLNK/4H/9PKMD11N1000/ REMARKS: TA-312 TELEPHONE
BT

Sep Reg

[Signature]
COR 307 DIV. RELEASE BY [Signature] 050702

050117

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER ¹⁹² 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 221

ROUTINE 050121Z Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PISTOL CAL .45 SER NO 1956970

A. CG FORLOGCOMD 220254 Z NOV 68

1. SEARCH CONDUCTED FOR SUB& ITEM. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

2. REF (A) REFERS.

CGN 287 RELEASED BY William L. [Signature] TIME 050720

Suppo

405/1 Devz

050121

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 121
CWO

ROUTINE 050123 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOND

UNCLAS E F T O

RECONCILIATION FOR BODY ARMOR

A. CG FORLOGCOND MSG 281614 Z OCT 68

1. APL/MC1/T/8470-576-4195/EA/00020/M28020/8093/2091/BLNK/YBN/
C/BLNK/176/892/17/BLNK/2N/BLNK/ REF A REFERS

CCN 286 RELEASED BY William X. Chub TIME 05428

050123

DECLASSIFIED

Y
DRAFTED BY [illegible]
[illegible] 01 [illegible] 121

ROUTINE ~~050/252~~ Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

TRUCK TRACTOR M52A2 SER NO 327093

A. ADMINO FORLOGCOMD 182342 Z NOV 68

1. SEARCH CONDUCTED FOR SUBJ ITEM. NEGATIVE RESULTS.
2. REF (A) REFERS.

CCN

423

RELEASED BY *William L. [illegible]* TIME 050728

adj 1 leg

p

05

01

25

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

MASTER D.V. HUFFINE
SECTION SUPPLY
PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 050127Z 7DEC68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA CONUS
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP TRANSITIONS FOLLOW-UPS

1. ATL/MPB/N/0501-05/EA/00100/M/13700/8103/1953/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/BLNK/800YILD1000 WASHER, MANIFOLD ASSY. PAGE 85 MAR-VEL DIVING
SPECIALTIES M&E MARINE SUPPLY CO.
2. ATL/MPB/N/0501-04/EA/00100/M/13700/8103/1950/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/BLNK/800YILD1000 CAP, MANIFOLD ASSY. PAGE 85 MAR-VEL DIVING
SPECIALTIES M&E MARINE SUPPLY CO.
3. ATL/MPB/N/0502-21/EA/00200/M/13700/8103/1946/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/BLNK/800YILD1000 STEM, MANIFOLD ASSY. PAGE 85 MAR-VEL DIVING
SPECIALTIES M&E MARINE SUPPLY CO.
4. ATL/MPB/N/0517-05/EA/00020/M/13700/8103/1941/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/BLNK/800YILD1000 BOWSET RESERV, AIR TANK PAGE 84 MAR-VEL DIVING
SPECIALTIES M&E MARINE SUPPLY CO.
5. ATL/MPB/N/0502-21/EA/00200/M/13700/8103/1947/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/BLNK/800YILD1000 PLUNGER & PIN ASSY. MANIFOLD ASSY. PAGE 85
MAR-VEL DIVING SPECIALTIES M&E MARINE SUPPLY CO.
6. ATL/MPB/N/0502-27/EA/00020/M/13700/8103/1940/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/BLNK/800YILD1000 PIN & PLUNGER, AIR TANK PAGE 84 MAR-VEL DIVING
SPECIALTIES M&E MARINE SUPPLY CO.

RELEASED BY William L. Lusk CCN

301

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFIN
SECTION SUPPLY
PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 050129 Z ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD DNG RVN
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FROM 136000 FOR MCI-5-RJI INFO 137000

A. CG MSG FORLOGCOMD 291418Z

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. AC1/MC1/T/8510-161-6206/EA/Q0251/M/13700/8310/1903/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/17/
BLNK/9DD0Y2101000/PAINT CAMOUFLAGE BLACK

RELEASED BY *William H. Cook* CCN

306

William L. G. Lewis

050738

Sup Reg

0501290

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D.V. HUFFINE
SECTION SUPPLY
PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 050131 ZDEC68

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSVCREGT
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
FROM 13000 FOR 810 INFO 13700
RECONCILIATION RESPONSE

A. YOUR 250857ZNOV68

1. API/MR1/W/5330-776-1668/EA/00100/M13700/8103/1945/BLNK/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/2N/329/344
2. API/MR1/W/4220-977-9040/EA/00050/M13700/8103/1955/BLNK/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/2N/329/344
3. API/MR1/W/5330-77601667/EA/00050/M13700/8103/1956/BLNK/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/2N/329/344
4. API/MR1/W/4220-951-1883/EA/00050/M13700/8103/1957/BLNK/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/2N/329/344
5. API/MR1/W/4240-776-7045/EA/00050/M13700/8104/1966/BLNK/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/
BLNK/2N/329/344

302

RELEASED BY Wendell L. Blum CGN 050738

Sup Reg
05 733

050131

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SFC

PHONE

CIC

ROUTING 050133 Z DEC 68

FILE-COPY

FROM: CC THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CC FOR LOG CTD
INFO: CC THIRD MGR BR

CLASS E F T C

1. API/MCI/T/26105690815/EA/00010/13400/8060/0108/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/
2. API/MCI/T/26105690815/EA/00004/13400/8304/0472/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/
3. API/MCI/T/26105690815/EA/00010/13400/8209/0719/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/
4. API/MCI/T/26105690815/EA/00004/13400/8218/0926/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/
5. API/MCI/T/26105690815/EA/00010/13400/8243/1683/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/
6. API/MCI/T/26105690815/EA/00005/13400/8029/0588/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/
7. API/MCI/T/26105690815/EA/00012/13400/8282/2112/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/
17/BLNK/2N/

CCN

303

RELEASED BY

William L. [unclear]

TIME

050783

[Large handwritten signature] Sup Reg
[Handwritten initials]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

DEC

PHONE

CNO

ROUTINE 050135 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAJ DIV
TO: CG FOR LOG COMD
INFO: CG THIRD MAJ DIV

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T C

1. AP1/MC1/T/26100519450/EA/00030/113400/8282/2478/R/BLK/C/BLK/BLK/892/17/BLK/2N/
2. A1/MC1/T/26100519402/EA/00004/113400/8095/1273/R/Y/C/BLK/BLK/892/12/BLK/2N/
3. AP1/MC1/T/26101519602/EA/00002/113400/8029/0582/R/Y/C/BLK/BLK/892/17/BLK/2N/
4. AP1/MC1/T/26102944804/EA/00002/113400/8029/0584/R/Y/C/BLK/BLK/892/17/BLK/2N/
5. AP1/MC1/T/26105556614/EA/00005/113400/8258/1190/R/Y/C/BLK/BLK/892/12/BLK/2N/
6. A1/MC1/T/26105690815/EA/00006/113400/7312/0007/R/Y/C/BLK/BLK/892/12/BLK/2N/
7. AP1/MC1/T/26105690815/EA/00010/113400/7337/0003/R/Y/C/BLK/BLK/892/12/BLK/2N/

CGN

304

RELEASED

William L. Felt TIME 050252

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER

SFC

MOFF

CWC

ROUTINE 050137 Z DEC 68

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM : CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO : CG FOR LOG COMD

INFO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

REF: (A) CG THIRD MAR DIV msg 280708Z NOV 68

1. API/MC1/T/26100511620/EA/00001/113400/8282/2437/R/BLNK/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/17/
BLNK/2N/

2. API/MC1/T/26100519266/EA/00002/113400/7353/0032/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/17/
BLNK/2N/

3. API/MC1/T/26100519266/EA/00020/113400/8060/0005/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/

4. API/MC1/T/26100519266/EA/00050/113400/8213/0989/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/

5. API/MC1/T/26100519266/EA/00001/113400/8253/1876/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/
BLNK/2N/

6. API/MC1/T/26100519266/EA/00012/113400/7212/0006/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/17/
BLNK/2N/

7. API/MC1/T/26100519266/EA/00014/113400/8029/0581/R/Y/C/BLNK/BLNK/892/17/
BLNK/2N/

CCN

305

RELEASED BY

William R. [Signature] DTG 050730

050137

Sup

Reg

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.H. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 932
C.O. DWZ

PRIORITY 050139 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC 0002

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMD CCDE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

MASTER FILE COPY

CONGRINT LCPL JOSE M. STEWART 2334298 USMC

A. OMC SPULTR DA-5D/GS OF 27NOV68

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

OCN 288 RELEASED BY

JL & son

TUE 041910H

ADS

DWZ
G-1/INSP

050139

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. L. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 932
C.O. DAB

PRIORITY 050141 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FILPAC D003

UNCLAS EPTO

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FILPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC DANNIE J. SIMS 2211005 USMC

A. CMC SPOLTR DA-5E/CS OF 29NOV68

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

CCN 270 RELEASED BY DNJ

TIME 041920H

ADS

G-1/NSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRINK
SEC ADJ PHONE 932
CNO Dur

PRIORITY 050143 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC D004

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC THOMAS E. STAMEN 2384049 USMC

A. CMC S:DATE DA-5J/SL OF 29NOV68

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACK.

CGN 291 RELEASED BY J. A. [unclear]

TIME 04197014

ADS

G-1/MSD

SUR.

FILE COPY

05

01

43

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
 DRAFTER F. MAYER
 SEC DIV INSP PH 132
 CWO *818*

PRIORITY 050145 2 NOV 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG *RHMMMAFA*
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB *RUMLBPA*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 11-15

A. ICCI 5830.2

B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. ADMITTED RAPE

2. 2400, 15NOV68

3. POW COLLECTION POINT, DONG HA COMBAT BASE, RVN

4. KENNETH J. SKIPPER, MAJOR, PROVOST MARSHAL, THIRD MARDIV

5. SAME

6. SAME

7. SAME

8. CID, THIRD MARDIV

9. NONE

10. G-2 INTELLIGENCE OFFICE HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED. CG, XXIV CORPS HAS BEEN NOTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE (B).

11. A. NO ALCOHOL HAD BEEN CONSUMED BY VICTIM. IT IS NOT KNOWN THAT THE ALLEGED OFFENDER OR WITNESS HAD CONSUMED ANY ALCOHOL.

B. N/A

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN FINAL INVESTIGATION

D. NONE

12. A. NONE

B. REFERRED TO ART 32 INVESTIGATION BY BN CO ON 22NOV68

C. NONE

13. SECOND INTERIM REPORT.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DR. J. HAYES
SEC DIV INSP MI 132
C/O 3115

PRIORITY 030142 Z NOV 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS - MB
INFO: CG FIRST AIRTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

MASTER FILE COPY

SIR

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 220702Z SEP 68

1. WOUNDING OF VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN WITH M-79

2. 140000 SEP 68

3. SAME

4. SAME

5. SAME

6. SAME

7. LONG HA HAMLET, GIO HAI VILLAGE

8. SAME

9. SAME

10. SAME

11. A. NO ALCOHOL HAD BEEN CONSIDERED

B. N/A

C. WHEN FIRED M-79 IN WHAT WERE THOSE WHO A CLASH AREA

12. A. VILLAGE CHIEF, GIO HAI VILLAGE

B. NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN. CLOSER VISUAL RECON BEFORE

TEST FIRING WEAPONS

C. 20000 IN SOLARIUM PAYMENT WAS MADE TO THE VICTIMS

13. FINAL REPORT

CCH

RELEASED BY T. HIGHER

INSP

SWG

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY W. HAMELBACK 12/4/68
SEC DISBO PHONE 18
CWO DUS

PRIORITY 050149 DEC 68

FM: CO THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, KC

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

REMISSION OF INDEBTEDNESS, CASE OF KREBS, DAVID L. 1163 570, USMC

FOR: EX DIV

1. ITEM 39 OF MBR'S MPR OPENED 1 JULY 68 BY SYM 6799 SHOWS SUSP OF THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY-THREE DOLS IN DEBT FOR NON-ENTITLE OF WRB-2 PAID BY DO FOR TRPS, CLNC 20JUN67

2. NO CHECKAGE MBR'S CURRENT MPR

3. REQUEST STATUS MBR'S REQUEST FOR REMISSION OF INDEBT

CCN 295 RELEASED BY J. H. HARRIS TIME DISB

DISB

DUS

050149

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRABTER G. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 932
CNO 7 DUG

PRIORITY 0501572 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: 2 RLT US S. MCTURY
INFO: SUPERS
CG FIFPAC D005

UNCLAS

FOR SUPERS CODE 32H2
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT HN WAYNE F. SHANNON B11 02 33 USN

1. SUPERS SPOLTH PERS-32H2-FTP-1A OF 26NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. THIS HQ IN RECEIPT CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY CITE REF A CONC
SNH PENT RESTRICTIVE ASG VISA OF BROTHER PRESENTLY SERVING RVN.

2. REQ ADING RELEP ITEM TEN OR ELEVEN AND SNH'S L. TENT CONC
APPL FOR RESTRICTIVE ASG.

3. REQ THIS HQ INDC SNH REDEV. C YOUR GOLD 22NOV68 WITH PLO.

CGH 293 RELEASED BY

J. F. Tamm

TIME 041315H

ADJ

4 SAFE-1/INSP DUG

050157

DECLASSIFIED

FILE - COPY
CHAPTER 1, P. 1
SEC ADJ PHONE 932
C.O. DW3

PRIORITY 050159 2 DEC68

FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, THIRD MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF
TO: MRS. FAYE NEWTON
619 XENIA DRIVE
FAIRBORN, OHIO

UNCLAS EFTO

1. DEAR MRS. NEWTON: YOUR RECENT INQUIRY REGARDING THE WELFARE OF YOUR SON, WILLIAM, HAS BEEN REFERRED TO ME FOR REPLY. I AM

PLEASED TO REPORT THAT WILLIAM IS WELL AND ON DUTY WITH HIS UNIT IN THE FIELD. HIS CURRENT ADDRESS IS COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION,

4TH MARINES, 3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, FPO SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 96602. PERHAPS YOU MAY ALREADY BE AWARE OF THE ABOVE

ADDRESS AS HE INDICATED HE HAS WRITTEN TO YOU RECENTLY. IF I CAN BE OF FURTHER SERVICE, PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CONTACT ME.

SINCERELY, J. R. FORMAN, LIEUTENANT COLONEL, USMC, ADJUTANT, BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION.

CCN 297 RELEASED BY JR Forman TIME 041425H
ADJ ONLY T. DW3

050159

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. W. GUINN CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

ROUTINE 050207 Z DEC 68

FM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATION CENTER HEADQUARTERS ARDOCONUS MSG 132012Z NOV 68
HEADQUARTERS AS INDICATED ABOVE.

GCN 314 RELEASED BY J. W. Guinn TIME 041500H

100%
GIVE THIS
MASTER



050207

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY
TS

RR RUMHLA
 DE RUMHVP 0418D 3400207
 ZNY EEEEE
 R 050207Z DEC 68
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV
 R 132012Z NOV, 68
 FM EPDOCONUS
 TO HN R MULLINS USN 323 N BELLEVUE APT 12
 MEMPHIS TENNESSEE
 INFO NAVHOSP MEMPHIS TENNESSEE
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. UPON COMPLETION OF YOUR AUTHORIZED LEAVE YOU ARE DIRECTED TO REPORT TO NAVAL HOSPITAL MEMPHIS TENNESSEE FOR DUTY (SHOR).
2. FOR NAVHOSP: TC 83168/16 MOS, TOUR CIO 4NMK9165/COMPLY ALNAV 26.

BT
 0418D 050207Z Dec 68

FILE COPY *Leg*

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 15:LAG:JKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DAH 215
CWO *Dug*PRIORITY 050450 JKC68FM: CO, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

RT 558 REPAIR

A. THIRD MAR 301145Z NOV68

1. DETERMINATION AS TO STATUS AND FUTURE WORK ON RT 558
UNDER STUDY. TO PRECLUDE WASTED EFFORT REQUEST ASSIGNMENT

AS SET FORTH IN PARA 1 OF REFERENCE BE LIMITED TO MAINTENANCE.

GP-4

CCN 0315 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]*ENGR *Dug*

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JCV
SEC G-2 PH 3672
CWO DWIMMEDIATE 050452 DECEMBER 68FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TF HOTEL
THIRD MARINES -
FOURTH MARINES -
NINTH MARINES -
THIRD RECON BN -
THIRD TANK BN -CONFIDENTIAL
SLAR HOT REPORT 12-12MSN: 12800L TOT: 0700-1000H 4 DEC 68
ITEM COORD RETURNS1 YD090292 1
2 XD844620 1
3 XD982642 1

GP=4

CCN 074 RELEASED BY A Kyle TIME 05450H DECEMBER 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ARS PHONE 932

GRO

PRIORITY 050501 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D016*

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL RICHARD CUNNINGHAM 235697⁹ USMC

A. CMC 292233Z NOV 68

1. IAW REF A POL INFO IS FURN. SNM'S RTD ORIGINALLY OCT68.
HOWEVER, SNM PRESENTLY ON LEGAL HOLD PEND TRIAL BY SPOM FOR

VIOL POL ARTICLES UCMJ.

A. ART 86 - UA 30JUN68 TO 21OCT68.

B. ART 90 - DISOBEDIENCE OF LAWFUL ORDER TO GO TO THE FIELD.

C. ART 134 - WRONGFUL POSSESSION OF MARIJUANA

2. DATE OF TRIAL PEND RECEIPT OF ARMY CRIME LAB RPT ON CHARGE
INVOLVING MARIJUANA.

CCN 333 RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

228 05020

G-1/NSP

050501

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 932
C.O. *DWS*

PRIORITY 050503 Z *11068*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *DA7*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331
FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

FILE-COPY

W

CONGRINT PVT LEONARD R. SCHAFER 2367333 USMC

- A. BUMED 031356Z DEC68
- B. BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TNH:MS (S) OF 180CT68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ ADTAKE REF B. REPLY RECD COMPL PAYS EXAM SNM.
WILL BE FURN ASAP.

CCN 334 RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME 050940H

DD3

6-1/INSR

050503

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED CHIEF
SEC ADJ PHONE 942
CLO NAS

PRIORITY 050505 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC D018

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

SPLINT PVT JOHN C. MUSSEN JR., 2389174 USMC

A. CMC 031942Z DEC68

1. THIS HQ UNABLE FURN RELASP REQ REF A. SNM PRESENTLY IN UA STATUS.

2. SNM ORIGINALLY DCL UA 12OCT68. APRND 3NOV68 DA NANG BY MIL AUTH. S.M RET PARENT COMD 5NOV68 AND DEP UA 6NOV68.

CCN 335 RELEASED BY [Signature]

050505

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. T. Tenpenny
 SGT ADJ PHONE CT 007
 CWO Dug

PRIORITY 050506 NOV 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FIAPAC

INFO: THIRD RECON BN (177)

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FIAPACO P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS

A. JOHN CHARLES BROWN PFC 2383651 USMC

B. COA, 3DRCONBN, 3DMARDIV (RBIN) PFM

C. BSM W/"V"

D. ON 27NOV68, AS PT MAN OF AN EIGHT MAN RECON TEAM ON PATROL IN THE HAI LANG NATL FOREST AREA, PFC BROWN BECAME AWARE OF

HVY EN MOVEMENT AROUND HIM AND IMMED GAVE THE ALARM TO HIS TEAM MERS. QUICKLY MOVING TO A GOOD DEFENSIVE POSITION, THE TEAM

WAITED FOR AN LANDING HCPTER EXTRACTION. AS THE HCPTERS WERE ARRIVING, PFC BROWN BECAME AWARE OF NUMEROUS EN MOVING TOWARD

THEM. REALIZING THAT THE HCPTER CREW AND THE OTHER MERS OF HIS TEAM WERE IN GRAVE DANGER, HE IMMED EXPOSED HIMSELF, W/COMPL

DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY, AND WAVED OFF THE HCPTERS. AFTER VARIOUS RET AND STRAFING RUNS BY THE GUNSHIPS, THE EXTRAC-

TION HCPTER RETURNED TO PICK UP THE TEAM. AS PFC BROWN WAS LEADING THE TEAM TO THE HCPTER, HE WAS STRUCK AND KIA BY HVY

AUTO WPNS AND ART FIRE. PFC BROWN'S ACT AND UNFAALTERING DEVOTION TO DU WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE

USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. NONE

F. KIA 27NOV68

G. NONE

CCN

0317

RELEASED BY

A-ABS

TIME

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O Aug

PRIORITY 050507 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USS SANCTUARY
INFO: CMC
CG PAPAC

UNCLAS ~~SECRET~~

FOR CMC CODE DNA

RELREP PFC ROBERT J. STANLEY 2321069 USMC

- A. CMC 020012Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 251001Z NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ RELREP CASE OF
PFC ROBERT J. STANLEY 2321069 USMC (E/2/9/3). INCLUDE ITEMS

1 THRU 11. ADVISE IF SNM BEING CARRIED ON VSI/SI LIST. SNM
LOC THIRD MED BN. ADISG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 25NOV68.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS ILLNESS.

CCN 336 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 050945H

ADS

4

G-1 DYS.

050507

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO Dug

PRIORITY 050509 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

D015 FILE-COPY

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE ONE

RELREP PFC JOHN H. RIDDICK 2336886 USMC

- A. CMC 022135Z DEC68
- B. CMC 222028Z NOV68
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV 250505Z NOV68

- 1. REF A REQ ADTAX: REF B. RELREP REQ BY REF B FURN BY REF
- C. RELREP INFO CONTN REF C REMAINS THE SAME AND IS RESTRANSMITTED

AS FOL: TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. SERV CO, 11TH ENGRBN,
3D MARDIV F.T., FPO SPRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED. END

OF RELREP.

CCN 332 RELEASED Y McDon TIME 05

050509

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC J.H. PASHAK
 SEC ADJUTANT QUANG TRI 907

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 050511Z ACV68 CWO *Aug*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CIG

INFO: BUWED
 CG USMACV
 CG FMFPAC *D014*
 THIRD FBR
 III MAF POLSAL DIRECTORY

THIRD MGR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (924-60)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 E. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND E FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS REPT PERIOD (3)
 NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL MARK C. DETWILER 2375167/1371 USMC, CO A, 3D BNOR 3D MARDIV. ACCI 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONTUSIONS RT ELBOW AND PELVIS WHEN HOPTR LCPL DETWILER WAS ABD ATTEMPTED TO LAND AND CRASHED. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LCC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING.

(2) PFC LELAND J. FACKER 11 2398959/2531 USMC, H S CO, 3D BNOR 3D MARDIV. ACCI 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONTUSIONS RT ELBOW AND SCATTERED POSTERIOR SCALP LACERATIONS WHEN HOPTR PFC FACKER WAS ABD ATTEMPTED TO LAND AND CRASHED. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EAC. TREATED AT 1 S AND 1 T TO DU. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING.

(3) LCPL FRANCIS E. SEES JR. 2399418/1371 USMC, CO A, 3D BNOR 3D MARDIV. ACCI 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONTUSIONS RT ELBOW AND LACERATIONS OF POSTERIOR SCALP WHEN HOPTR LCPL SEES JR WAS ABD ATTEMPTED TO LAND AND CRASHED. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LCC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING.

CCN

331

RELEASED BY

050945H

AD-5

G-1 *Aug*

050511

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTER F. HAYER
 SEC DIV INSP PH 132
 CWO INSP

PRIORITY 050517 Z NOV 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CO MCB-7

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

MASTER FILE COPY

SIR 11-30

- A. ICGI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. TRAFFIC ACCIDENT

2. 271045H NOV 68

3. INTERSECTION OF HIGHWAY 1 AND ACROSS ROAD TO NEW LCU RAMP, DONG HA

4. COLONEL F. B. HAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR

5. VICTIM:

- A. CIVILIAN
- B. NGUYEN TON HONG
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. LA VIEN VILLAGE
- E. FEMALE, 16 YRS OLD
- F. DECEASED

VICTIM:

- A. ARVN SUBSECTOR
- B. DOUNG LAH
- C. 1B1690
- D. ARVN SUBSECTOR, DONG HA
- E. MALE, UNKNOWN
- F. MOTOR BIKE OPERATOR

INSP

DUG
COC/SIS/G-3~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**050517**

WITNESS: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- A. EO3
- B. DOUGLAS E. FULLER
- C. B50-36-72 USN
- D. ICB-7
- E. MALE, UNKNOWN
- F. DRIVER

6. TRUCK OPERATED BY EO3 FULLER COMMENCED MAKING RIGHT TURN INTO DONG HA LCU RAMP ACCESS ROAD. MOTORCYCLE OPERATED BY DUNG LAM APPARENTLY ATTEMPTING TO PASS THE TRUCK ON THE RIGHT SIDE, COLLIDED WITH THE TRUCK. NGUYEN TON HONG, A PASSENGER ON THE MOTORCYCLE WAS THROWN UNDER RIGHT WHEELS OF TRUCK.

7. EO3 FULLER ON DUTY STATUS AT ICB-7, DONG HA COMBAT BASE. DUNG LAM TREATED AT "D" IED AND RELEASED. NGUYEN TON HONG PRONOUNCED DEAD.

8. CMC HARRY R. CHENEY, "A"CO, SAFETY CHIEF

9. NONE

10. 3D MARDIV G-2 NOTIFIED

- 11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED
- B. N/A
- C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
- D. NONE

- 12. A. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME
- B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
- C. SOLATIUM PAYMENT WILL BE MADE

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CCN

338

RELEASED BY

T. HOUVER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER F. HAYER
SEC DIV INSP PH 132

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY 050519 Z NOV 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CO 1ST BN 12THMAR

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 11-33

- A. ICCI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

- 1. ACCIDENTAL WOUNDING OF VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN
- 2. 1020 26NOV68

- 3. CAMP CARROLL TRASH DUMP
- 4. COLONEL F. B. HAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR
- 5. VICTIM:

- A. VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN
- B. NGUYEN PHO
- C. HOME
- D. CAM LO VILLAGE
- E. MALE, 14 YRS OLD
- F. WOUNDED

ALLEGED OFFENDER:

- A. CORPORAL
- B. ALBERT POINDEXTER
- C. 2225940
- D. ROBERT 1STBN 12THMAR
- E. 25SEP47, MALE
- F. N/A
- G. UNKNOWN

CONFIDENTIAL

050519

DECLASSIFIED

7. VICTIM REDEVELOPED TO "D" TIED DONG HA COMBAT BASE. CPL FOINDEXTER ON DUTY STATUS AT 1107HRY 1STBN 12THMAR

ALISTEN 12TH MAR

9. NONE

10. LOCAL G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. UN KNOWN AT THIS TIME
B. N/A
C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
D. NONE

12. A. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME
B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
C. SOLATUM WILL BE PAID

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CCN

339

RELEASED BY

T. 110435

[illegible]

DRAFT R 3/TLE/cs
SEC 3-3 PHONE 3303
C.O. DIAG

ROUTINE 050527Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: CG THIRD FSR OKI
INFO: CG FMFPAC (M.D) OKI
CG III MAF DNG

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

BASIC INF WMS REP SCOL - BASIC AMMO TECH SCOL - 24 DEC 68

A. CG III MAF MSG 100730Z SEP 68

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB:

INF WMS REP SCOL
PFC SHAWLETS, J. JR.

2437550/0311 SEP69 13235

LCPL SAMATZKY, H. D.
PFC WILLIAMS, B. C.

2407823/0811 MAY69 13315
2412947/0811 AUG69 13323

LCPL LIDGETT, R. R.
SGT LITTLETT, C. D.

2238048/0811 OCT69 13344
1853135/0811 MAY69 13331

PFC GONZALES, R. JR.
PFC HAMTILL, D. A.

2434863/0311 SEP69 13201
2434266/0311 NOV69 13151

PFC HOFFMAN, D. A.
CPL PIRCE, K. D.

2420367/0311 JUL69 13125
1991565/0311 NOV69 13124

PFC PIATT, M. L.
BASIC AMMO TECH SCOL

2273825/0353 AUG69 13732

CPL ERICKSON, G. W.
PFC HEATH, J. G. JR.

2195840/0341 APR69 13175
2414290/0351 NOV69 13231

CPL JOHNSON, G. D.
LCPL MORROW, C. E.

2320069/2111 JUN69 21382
2345692/0811 AUG69 13323

PFC RHODES, D. A.
SGT GILBERT, L. R.

2422093/0811 OCT69 13343
1594410/0311 MAY69 13700

CCN 0318 RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CANALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRU 212
CHOC

PRIORITY 050521 8 NOV 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CG MACPAC

CG III MAF

CG MARCORB CAMPEN

CG MCAS EL TORO

MARBKS NAVSTA SPRAN

FILE-COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE DNA

LCPL R. A. DARNET 2388727/0311 USMC

A. CMC 032227Z DEC 68

1. REF A REFERS. SNM ESCORT FOR LATE R. E. HOSKINS 2377055 USMC DEPT
THIRD MARDIV TAOR 5DEC68

2. FOR CAMP BUTLER REQ ADVISE ALCON ETD AND ETA SN CONUS.

CCN 345 RELEASED BY g. M. Albrook THE 051300H

adi 1 Reg

050521

DECLASSIFIED

FILE-COPY

DRAFTED BY: MRE: LRC
SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CWO MurphyIMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 050527Z DEC 68FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE LINE
SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
THIRD RECON IN
THIRD FORCE RECON COCONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: PENGUIN 3 G 2 (7 men) OPO-2162-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 241400 H/031100 H (216 HRS)
3. POINTS: TEAM'S MISSION WAS TO SET UP NIGHT ALDUSHES. UL 2777
LN 2975
4. TERRAIN: FLAT OPEN SANDY AREA, WITH SHALLOU SAND DUMPS, POOR COVER
AND CONCEALMENT. OP. SITE AT (YD 284754) OBSERVE 360.
5. HLZ'S: A (YD 290757) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE SIX CH-46'S, SITE IS
A BEACH, TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT SAND, EAST A PROACH, SOUTH TO NORTH,
APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.
6. E ENEMY: 252100 H NOV, AT (YD 288756) TEAM SPOTTED TWO VC/NVA, WALK-
ING, IN A NORTHEAST DIRECTION, TEAM FOLLOWED FOR 100m, ENEMY MADE CONTACT
TEAM BROKE CONTACT, AND CALLED FIRE MISSION, OF 18 ROUNDS, WITH GOOD
COVERAGE. TEAM SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.
ENEMY WERE CARRYING AK-47'S, GR NADES, NO PACKS OR HELMETS.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

022100 H DEC, AT (YD 288766) TEAM SIGHTED ONE VC/NVA, MOVING ON TRAIL,
TO THE NORTHEAST, TEAM FOLLOWED, ENEMY THREW GRENADE WOUNDING PATROL

LEADER, TEAM BROKE CONTACT, AND CALLED FIRE MISSION OF 30 ROUNDS, WITH
GOOD COVERAGE, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

OTHER 1. POSITION
GP-4

OFO-2162-68

ET 327 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 150710 CONFIDENTIAL
CON. 11 DEC 68

PAGE 2 of 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: MRE:1302
SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON BN
CWO DUG

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 050531 ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HHC
INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTYFIVE DIV (MECH)
TWELFTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
MAC THREE N ONE
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
SPOT REPORT IN LIEU OF RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: SEIZY ID1 (SEVEN MEN) OFO 331D-68

2. 041615ZDEC 68 AT YD267208 TM IDR ON INSERTION SAW QMS NVA/VC
MOVING ALONG TREE LINE 60 METERS TO NORTHEAST. TM IDR INITIATED

CONTACT AND RETURNED TO HELO. HELO RECD. SAW QMS ARTIFICIAL, TM
OBS THREE MUZZLE FLASHES FM HELO. MSN ABORTED. GUNSHIP RUN

UNRECORDED

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
OFO 331D-68

CON 325 RELEASED BY for 50710 ZDEC68

CONFIDENTIAL

050531

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: MRE/MRE
SEC 3-2 PH 3D RECON
CWO *DWG*

IMMEDIATE/RO UTINE 050533 ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIVISION
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCCN)
NINTH MARINES
TWENTH MARINES
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (MCCN)
MAG THREE NINE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

SPOT REPORT IN LIEU OF RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: PEASOUP IE3 (NIGHT MEN) OPO 328D-68
2. 041520H DEC AT YD275338 TM DEBARKED HELO, STARTED TO MOVE

FROM LZ, RECEIVED SAF AND A/W FIRE FROM 75M TO SOUTH. TM SPOTTED
THREE MUZZIE FLASHES ALONG FINGER OF HILL. TM AND HELO GUNNER

RETURNED FIRE, TM RETURNED TO HELO, MISSION ABORTED. GUNSHIP'S
RUN MSN AFTER EXTRACTION. UNK RES.

GP-4
BT

OPO 328D-68
CONFIDENTIAL

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

DEC68

CONFIDENTIAL

050533

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JRE:MM
SEC 8-2 III 3D RECON
CWO *Duff*

050535Z
INTERIM/ROUTINE ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS HQ
INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE ALBATROSS DIVISION
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (100H)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
NAG THREE UNIT
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: ALBATROSS 1-2 (EIGHT MEN) O PO 306-D-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 280900H/031200H (136 HOURS)
3. ROUTE: FM XD730415 TO XD736405 TO XD735403 TO XD734405 TO XD734402 UL 7342 IR 7539
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS AND CLIFFS, LIGHT TO HEAVY UNDERGROWTH, SINGLE AND DOUBLE CANOPES T O 50 FT. RATE OF MOVEMENT 50M PER HOUR.
COVER POOR, CONCEALMENT GOOD.
5. HILZ'S: XD734405 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO OH-46'S, SITE IS CRIST OF RIDGE WITH 10 DEGREE SLOPE. NO APPROACH, USE XD741403 SITE
WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO OH-46'S. SITE IS DONE OF BALD HILL. BEST APPROACH FOR BOTH HILZ'S IS 360 WITH MOUNTAIN TO EAST OF GRID
HILZ.
6. ENTRY: N ONE
7. OTHER INFO: TM FOUND SIX ROCKET SITES AT XD736405, XD735403 AND XD736401. ROCKETS COMBINED WITH COM WING, ATTACHED TO
THE BATTERY'S, AMING STAKES IN PLACE AROUND TUBES. ALSO IN AREA WAS 100 LBS EXPLOSIVES. APPROX 100 BUNKERS AND 40 FIGHTING HOMS
IN SAME AREA. BUNKERS CONSTRUCTED WITH WOOD FRAMES AND IN BOX BATH.
APPROX 50 TO 100 ENTRY ROCKET CANISTERS IN AREA. N OT VIS IN AIR.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
OPO 306D-68

CGH 303 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* THE 10710 ZDEC68

DRAFTED BY: MRE: LRC
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO DWR

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 050537 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: ☒ CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
☒ CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
☒ FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
☒ THIRD MARINES
☒ FOURTH MARINES
☒ FIFTH MARINES
☒ SIXTH MARINES
☒ SEVEN MARINES
☒ EIGHT MARINES
☒ NINE MARINES
☒ SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
☒ THIRD RECON BN
☒ THIRD FORCE RECON CO

FILE - COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DETAILING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: FOOTBALL STAR 4-1 (4 MEN) OFO-2190-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 011330 H/041800 H (72 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM (YD 350433) TO (YD 356420) TO (YD 360430) UL 3444 LR 3642
4. TERRAIN: LOW STEEP HILLS, LIGHT FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, GOOD COVER AND
 CONCEALMENT, OP. SITES AT (YD 351433) OBSERVE EAST, NORTHEAST, NORTH.
 AT (YD 355425) OBSERVE SOUTH, EAST, WEST.
5. HLZ'S: AT (YD 345431) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE FOUR CH-46'S, SITE IS
 VALLEY, TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST APPROACH IS FROM EAST, APPROACH
 OBSTACLES, NONE. AT (YD 357437) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TEN CH-46'S, SITE
 IS A VALLEY, TERRAIN FEATURES, FLAT, BEST APPROACH IS FROM NORTHEAST,
 APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.
6. ENEMY: 031130 H, AT (YD 351433) TEAM SAW FIVE VC/NVA, WHO WERE MOV-
 ING EAST DOWN A TRAIL AT ABOUT 75m, A.M.Y. ENEMY WERE WEARING BLACK
 PJ'S, WITH HELMETS, PACKS, CARTRIDGE BELTS, AND CARRYING AK-47'S, AND
 M-79. NEGATIVE RESULTS. 041500 H, AT (YD 351433) TEAM SET UP ALL-ROUNDER,
 SAW THREE VC/NVA WALKING DOWN TRAIL, FROM SOUTH-EAST TO NORTHEAST.
 TEAM INITIATED CONTACT, RESULTING IN TWO ENEMY KIA'S, AND ONE CAPTURED
 AK-47. ONE ENEMY DISAPPEARED DOWN THE TRAIL. 041630 H, AT (YD 355425)

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OBSERVED 12 VC/NVA, CROSSING A RIVER, ENEMY WERE WEARING MISCELLANEOUS CIVILIAN CLOTHING, PITH HELMETS, AND AK-47'S. TEAM LOST SIGHT OF THEM.

ENEMY WHEN THEY CROSSED THE RIVER. TEAM FELT THE ENEMY WAS AWARE OF THEIR POSITION DUE TO THE ENEMY THAT HAD PREVIOUSLY GOTTEN OUT OF THEIR

AMBUSH. AC, GAVE ON STATION AND DROPPED THREE WHITE PHOSPHORUS ROUNDS. RESULTS, UNKNOWN.

7. OTHER INFO: 020930 H, AT (YD 356421) TEAM HEARD VOICES COMING FROM THEIR SOUTHWEST AT ABOUT 150m TO 200m, AWAY, NEGATIVE ACTION.

021000H, AT (YD 356425) TEAM FOUND HUMAN SKULL, AND BONES, PANS, AND PAPER CUPS. RETURNED SAME TO 3D RECON TO BE PROCESSED.

030930 H, AT (YD 353428) TEAM SPOTTED FOOT PRINTS, ON A TRAIL, RUNNING EAST TO WEST FROM THE STREAM. TRAIL LEAD TO A HANGOUT SITE OR REST AREA.

GP=L
BT

010-2190-68
CONFIDENTIAL

CCM 322 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 060710 H DEC 68

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
 MASTER PFC G.J. MILLER
 ONE ADV PHONE QUANG TRI 221

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0505392 DUG

INFO: CO WFPAC

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR OMC CODE DDA

LCPL DAVID JOE STANBORG 2383074 UNED (RECORDED)

MASTER FILE COPY

A. OMC 031914Z DEC68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 020159Z ^{DIC} 1968 (MOD RPT OF DEATH 1933-68)

1. REF A REFERS. RESULTS OF AUTOPSY, CASE OF SGT, RPT IN REF B AS FOLLOWS;
 CAUSE OF DEATH PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM MALARIA.

CCN

340

RELEASED BY

Q. J. Tamm 050815H

ADS

0-1 DUG

050539

K.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Dug*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0505412 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CHC

INFO: DURIED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC *DW2*
 THIRD PER
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR FOURTH MCD
 NINTH MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

FILE-COPY
W

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (1213-68)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSEAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JOHN KEPPEL MOSS 2395049/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 0700H, 4DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD BOTH LEGS, CHEST AND HEAD FR BN RPO RND WHILE IN A DEF POSITION.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS SERIOUS. LOC AT 3D MED EN QUANG TRI.
- F. ROBERT VERELLE MOSS JR. (F) JULIA KEPPEL MOSS (M) 519 N. PINE, LANCASTER, PA 17603.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

321

RELEASED BY

JA Form 0508104

ADS

6-1 Dug

050541

R. P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 090543Z DEC68 GWO 1118

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
 CG FMFPAC *DD11*
 COMUSMACV
 THIRD FSH
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR
 THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE

MASTER FILE COPY

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TEN (10)
 HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JAMES H. ALLEN 2255369/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LEG AND
 FACE FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF KENTUCKY.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE
 AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC LESLIE B. ELLIS 2399088/2511 USMC, H S CO, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 4DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT HAND FR EN
 RPG RND WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT
 BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT PY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL JOHN P. DIVILLY 2292225/0351 USMC, H S CO, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 4DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW GRAZING BACK OF
 NECK FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC.
 TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT PY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL RICHARD V. SHERWOOD 2376066/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM AND
 LEFT SIDE OF FACE FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF
 KENTUCKY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU.
 REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC MICHAEL R. VELASQUEZ 2384644/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM AND RT
 LOWER LEG FR EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF KENTUCKY.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC AUSTIN G. WAMBOLT II 2396632/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV.
 WIA 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR EN MINE
 WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF KENTUCKY. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE
 AWD. 2D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

AD3

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (923-68) CONTINUED:

(7) PFC LARRY E. WOOD 2391194/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 2DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM F.I. EN MINE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUR OF KENTUCKY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EIC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC LARRY I. WOODARD 2420186/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 4DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD ABOVE LEFT EYE FR EN RPG RND WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EIC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL JEFFREY G. WURSTA 2400477/0331 USMC, CO C, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 2DEC68 VICINITY OF CUA VIET QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD FOREHEAD FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EIC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) LCPL BARRE YEAGER 2422196/0341 USMC, H&S CO, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. WIA 4DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE AND RT ARM FR EN RPG RND WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

320

RELEASED BY

JAT/mw 050810H

DECLASSIFIED

R. P. Carter
CHAPMAN PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 05/0012 DEC68 CWO *M*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (0027)

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 4DEC68

A. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 041009Z (MOD TC RPT OF DEATH 1802-68)
- (2) 040519Z 1801-68
- (3) 040515Z 1802-68

B. RPT OF SERIOUS INJ

- (1) 041001Z 1212-68

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 040521Z 922-68

MASTER FILE COPY *W*

CCN

0354

RELEASED BY

J. N. Gamm 051515H

ABJ

K

my

P

05 1 0 0 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: L/JPT/TJB
 SECTION: C-4 RPTS
 CWO: DUG

PRIORITY 051002 2 NOV 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF
 CG FMFPAC (FWD)
 CG THIRD FSR

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT LOSSES

A. FMFPAC 1400.13

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING COMBAT LOSSES ARE RPTD FOR THE PERIOD
 0001H NOV TO 2400H 30 NOV 1968:

ITEM	QTY	CAUSE
TRAILER, TANK WATER	1	AIR CRAFT LOSS
DRUM, FABRIC COLLAPSIBLE	2	AIR CRAFT LOSS
RIFLE, M16	7	FRAGMENTS
BINOCULARS, 7X50	3	FRAGMENTS
LIGHT MARKER DISTRESS	1	SA
KNIFE, COMBAT	1	SA
FLARE GUN PENCIL	1	SA
SEARCHLIGHT	1	WATER MINE
GENERATOR 8.4 KW	1	WATER MINE
BINOCULAR IR M18	2	WATER MINE
TEST SET RADIO AN/VRM-1	1	FRAGMENTS
MULTIMETER TS-505 6/V	1	FRAGMENTS
GENERATOR SIGNAL AN/VRM 48	1	FRAGMENTS
GENERATOR SIGNAL AN/VRM 25E	1	FRAGMENTS
RADIO SET AN/RC-83	1	ARTY

GP-4

CCN

349

RELEASED BY

gm

TIME 042200H

051002 **CONFIDENTIAL** **DUG**

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. Carter
 DRAFTED BY C.J. MILLER
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 05/0032 DEC68 CWO MA

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (0426)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR TWELFTH MCD
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS ILLNESS- NON HOSTILE (1215-68)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL JOHNNY RAY FINKLE 2398031/0351 USMC, CO C, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDO.
- C. APRX 1730H, 30DEC68 VICINITY OF KHE SANH QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. CONTACTED GENERAL MALARIA.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. VIOLA MAE FINKLE (W) 23319 CAROLDALE AVE., WILMINGTON, CALIF 90744.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

COM

0353

RELEASED BY

Q17mm 05 142044

ADJ

4

1, uny

05 1003

B

DECLASSIFIED

214
DRAFTED BY *act*
DRAFTED BY PFC P.M. PASIAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *NS*

IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 054005Z 05468

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG IMPAC (Dφ25)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE INA

MASTER FILE COPY

CPL ROBBY W. FLEINATLAND 2329530 USMC

- A. CMC 031514Z DEC68
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 040521Z DEC68 (RPT OF CAS 922-68)

1. REF A REFERS. SIM RPT AS HOSTILE C'S BY PAR 1.A (2) OF REF B.

CON

0352

RELEASED BY

ADJ

051420H

4

my

05-1005

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 25:ALA:SLQ
SEC DIV HIGH PIONE DOH 215
CWO *Dug*

60006 2 DEC 68

RE: CO, WFO RAN DEV
TO: SEC DIV COMPS
FROM: CO, WFO RAN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLASS EFTO

ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING 25 NOV 68

1. BUDGET

2. BUDGET WILL BE SUBMITTED:

	8'x12'	10'x24'	12'x32'
No.	128	69	230
Fo.	0	5	0 11
Co.	33	4	2
Lo.	0	0	0
Ho.	-33	9	13
Vo.	95	60	217
Co.			

CO *370* BY *At Smith* FILE 05170 *Dec 68*

Encl

G-4 *Dug*

65100

MASTER FILE COPY

DE D IV AND NO 27

ZNY EEEEE

P 251011Z DEC68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO THIRD MARDIV

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES AUTHORIZED FOR STOCK

G. CG THIRD MARDIV 030203Z DEC68

1. MODIFY PARA 2 OF REF (A) AS FOLLOWS: IN ORDER TO ACCOMPLISH THIS STUDY, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REQUESTED FROM EACH UNIT WITH AN ORGANIC SUPPLY ACCOUNT.

2. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF EXPENDABLE LINE ITEMS AUTHORIZED FOR STOCK WITH TWO MOVEMENTS IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS.

3. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF EXPENDABLE ITEMS THAT WOULD BE AUTHORIZED FOR STOCK IF THE CRITERIA WERE 3, 4, 5 AND 6 MOVEMENTS IN 6 MONTHS RESPECTIVELY.

4. THE REPORT WILL BE BROKEN DOWN BY FEDERAL GROUPS AND IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT.

NO OF UNITS IN	2	3	4	5	6
FEDERAL STOCK GROUP 25	30	40	30	20	10

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED *JH Riddle*

SEC 5:17 PM 2/3

CWO

PRIORITY 051013Z DEC68**MASTER FILE COPY** *W*

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG FORLOGCMD DNE RVN
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 OMC
 CG MACFAC (1017) (D035)
 CG XII MAF
 MAD MAATC NAS CORPO
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PERSEPS CASE OF PFC ALBERTO C. HERNANDEZ 2990094 UNIC

A CG FORLOGCMD DNE RVN MSG 300600Z NOV68

1 IN COMPLIANCE REF A THE FOL INFO SUB:

A A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED WITH NEG RESULTS

B SIM DEPARTED THIS QID ACCOMPANIED WITH PERSEPS.

BT

CCN

REL BY *Boat*

TIME 031640H

CCN 0373 DU REL BY *William J. Roberts* 051250

SUPO

DA Dec

05 10 13

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER K.M. SCHOENBERG

SEC BN SUPPLY PHONE 21

DATE 30 NOV 68

P 051015Z Z NOV 68

MASTER FILE COPY
aw

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSERVREGT

INFO: THIRD BN NINTH MAR

BT.

UNCLAS E F T O

(SCI-21)

1. A05/MFU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M13230/8335/2002/R/
BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G COST CODE: 9DTBN2101000

2. GUIDON TIME: TO HEAD (3/9 - M)

BT.

CCN

RELEASED BY *E. D. HENNINGER JR.*

CCN 0372

DIV. REL. *By Division*

SUPD

051015

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER K.M. SCHOENBERG
SEC BN SUPPLY PHONE 21
DATE 30 NOV 68

P 051017Z Z NOV 68

MASTER FILE COPY *W*

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSIEVRGT

INFO: THIRD BN NINTH MAR

BT.

UNCLAS E F T O

(SCI-21)

1. A05/MFU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M13230/8335/2003/R/
BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G COST CODE: 9DFBN2101000

2. GUIDON FME: TO READ (3/9 - I)

BT.

CGN

RELEASED BY *E. J. HEWLETT JR.*

CCN 0371 *DIR REL BY [Signature]* *TIME 031440*

SUPP

051017

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER K.M. SCHOENBERG
SEC BN SUPPLY PHONE 21
DATE 30 NOV 68

P 0510192 Z NOV 68

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSERVREGT

INFO: THIRD BN NINTH MAR

BT.

UNCLAS E F T O

(SCI-21)

1. A05/MFU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M13230/8335/2002/R/
BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/4G COST CODE: 9DFEN2101000

2. GUIDON FMF: TO READ (3/9 - K)

BT.

CCN

RELEASED BY

E. D. HENNING JR.

CCN 0370

DIV REL BY

TIME 051059

SUPD

051019

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED W. E. HILLMAN 24
 SHOT YES FROM 4TH CAG
 CNO my

PRIORITY 051009Z 2 DEC 68

FM: FOURTH CAG
 TO: CG FIFTHAC

INFO: CMC
 CG III MAF

UNCLAS EFTO

ENCAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 17 NOV 68 TO 2400 4 DEC 68

A. FIFTHAC PYOLO.2D W/CH 1, 2

I. IAW REF A THE FOL INFO IS SUB.

A. RPT OF DEATH: NEG

B. RPT OF INJ: NEG

C. RPT OF CAS: ONE
 (7-68) 030619Z DEC68

BT

37/45 REL BY RAC TIME 1019

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER K. M. SCHOLBERG

SEC BN SUPPLY PHONE 21

DATE 30 NOV 68

P 051023Z Z NOV 68

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSERVRECT

INFO: THIRD BN NINTH MAR

BT.

UNCLAS E F T O

(SCI-21)

1. A05/MEU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M13230/8335/2001/R/
BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/AG COST CODE: 9DFBN2101000

2. GUIDON FMF: TO READ(3/9 - H&S)

BT.

CCN

RELEASED BY E. D. HARRIS JR.

CCN 0368 DIV REL Byrd File Time 051237

SUPD

051023

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 051025 Z DEC 68

DRAFTER 21/MIR/DMS
SEQ 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 259
C.O. *my*

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG ~~THIRD~~ FLC RUMI MPA
INFO: CMC RUEBHOA
C G FMFAC (D 34) RUHH
C G III MAF RHMMFA
MARKKS BREN
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

not in routing
MASTER FILE COPY
aw

RUWMTBWA

Zen

UNCLAS E F T O

PERSEPS GINSTER D. MILLER 2463723 USMC

A. ADMINO FLC 201528Z NOV 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERSEPS OF THE SMI WERE
TURNED IN TO FLCG-B ON 28 NOV 1968, RECEIVED FOR BY LOPL R.C. KALISH
2337612, NO TEN NR AVAILABLE.

CON 0367 RELEASED BY *William L. Dubach* TIME 051236

SUPD

my
aw
051025

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 21/01/2012
 HQ 21/01/2012
 0.0

ROUTING: 051027 Z DEC 68

FROM: C C THIRD MAR XIV

201 000

INFO: TILDE FOR

OIC, P480, 1808, Q48781

I-1 SO IN, 14THMA, GENPARTY, FIF, UOIN, PHILADINIA ARMO PUNTO

INTERNATIONAL ROSSKOE CHISTO, WOODLAWN & CONY ROAD, PHILA., PA.
FIRST IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS 3 F T O

PROFFS CPL MICHAEL J. KILBERRY 2280431 UFG (Increased)

1. RHP (A) HUPHER. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE MISSING PERSONS OF THE SEN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

COPIES 1366 RELEASED BY William X. Roberts 25/12/82

SIA

05 10 27

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: J. H. HOLBROOK
SEC PERSO PHONE JUNG TRI 214
CWO

PRIORITY 051029Z Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE DPA

MASTER FILE COPY

DESIGNATION AS NAO (POSTHUMOUSLY) CASE OF 1STLT R. E. LATIMER 0102074

0302 USMC (DECEASED)

A. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 4068

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 040515Z DEC 68

1. IAW REF A REQ SNO BE DESIG NAO (POSTHUMOUSLY). SNO HAD COMPLETED 130.3 HRS OF FLIGHT TIME COMPLETING 59 MISSIONS. HE WAS KIA ON 60TH MISSION. REQ WAIVER OF 150 HRS FLIGHTS TIME REQ. LT LATIMER WAS CONSIDERED AN OUTSTANDING AO WITH UNLIMITED GROWTH POTENTIAL AND W/ SERVING OF SPECIAL CONSIDERATION. REPORT OF DEATH SUBMITTED BY REF B.

CCN 0365 RELEASED BY J.H. Holbrook TIME 051530H

ADJ (Preso)

051029

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 347
CWO *MA*

PRIORITY 0510312 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: NAVHOSP BETHESDA MD

UNCLAS E F T O

1STLT J. N. BLISSON 0100855 USMC

A. CO NAVHOSP NMHC-0044-CB DTD 6NOV68

1. IN VIEW OF CONTENTS OF REF RE. YOU AFFORD SUBJ OFF OPPORTUNITY
REIMBURSE US GOVT AMT ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00). INVESTIGATION OF
SHORTAGE OF FUNDS WILL BE HELD PENDING DECISION. SMO MAY PROVIDE GOVT
CK AMT ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) PAYABLE TREASURER UNITED STATES AIR
MAILED TO THIS COMD (ATTEN: DIVPERSOFT). ADMSG DECISION.

CCN 0364 RELEASED BY *gpa/llh/mak* TDC 051530A
DOJ (PERSO) *m*

05 10 31

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT R. E. WARD
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 847
CNO

PRIORITY 051033Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL J. L. GRUBBS 2236498/1381 USMC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
18 WOODWORTH HOMES
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (Dφ33)
CG SECOND MARDIV
CG MARCRUITDEP PISC
THIRD SHORE PARTY (GUARD MAIL)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS ARE MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION PRESENT LEAVE. REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL MARINE CORPS RECRUIT DEPOT PARRIS ISLAND SOUTH CAROLINA

(MCC 016) FOR DUTY AND FURTHER ASSIGNMENT DRILL INSTRUCTOR SCHOOL CLASS
NUMBER 4-69 PERIOD ABOUT SIX WES AND DUTY AS DI (MCC 40) UPON COMPLETION.

AUTH CMC 292135Z/NOV68.

CEN φ363 RELEASED BY *J. Hall* TIME 051530 H

NOJ (perso)

051033

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIORITY 051035Z NOV 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAR DIV
 CG XXIV CORPS PUB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CONFIDENTIAL

III MAR PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIN 12-34

A. IOCI 5030.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT

1. 1200, 29 NOV 68

3. 4600 METERS SOUTH OF ROUTE 9 ON ROUTE 558

4. JOSEPH G. SCHLETTACK, CAPT, 9TH INF BN

5. VICTIMS:

- A. UNKNOWN
- B. DUONG TIN YEN
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. HP CO, CV: VALLEY
- E. NAME, UNKNOWN
- F. N/A
- G. N/A

- A. PRIVATE FIRST CLASS
- B. TRAN VAN LUU
- C. 489511
- D. 1ST CO, 256TH BN, R-4 FORCES
- E. NAME, UNKNOWN
- F. N/A
- G. N/A

DRIVER:

- A. PRIVATE FIRST CLASS
- B. DONALD L. BRONIA:
- C. 2995175
- D. CO-AD, 9TH INF BN
- E. NAME, T-0748
- F. N/A
- G. 220060

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

T III.

6. A 9TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION CONVOY WAS TRAVELING ON ROUTE 558. ONE TRUCK, LOADED WITH CEMENT AND CARRYING TWO SPECIAL FORCES SOLDIERS FOR SECURITY, RAN OFF THE SIDE OF THE ROAD AND ROLLED OVER ON ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD. THE TRUCK WAS TRAVELING AT AN ESTIMATED SPEED OF 5 MPH AT THE TIME OF THE ACCIDENT, BUT DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER AND ROAD CONDITIONS, THE DRIVER HIT A SMALL DIP IN THE ROAD AND LOST CONTROL OF THE VEHICLE.

7. DRIVER WAS UNINJURED, LOCATED AT 95117 BT. UNKNOWN VIOLENCE, DEAD, 100 FT. FROM THE NO. 1. SECOND VICTIM, MPO KEAN, INJURED, ST. P. HOSPITAL, ST. P. HOSPITAL, ST. P. HOSPITAL.

8. 9TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BATTALION

9. NO REACTION FROM CIVILIAN POPULATION, NO REACTION

10. INITIAL SPOT REPORT SUBMITTED TO DIV OGC. FOR: 291500Z NOV 68

11. A. NO EVIDENCE OF ANY ALCOHOL HAVING BEEN CONSUMED BY DRIVER
B. N/A
C. A WAREHOUSE AND ROAD CONDITIONS
D. NONE

12. A. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME
B. FURTHER CORP AND ACTION COULD BE PLACED
C. SOLATION PAYMENT WILL BE MADE

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

COH

362

DECLASSIFIED BY

T. III/11/88

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

D. J. BRUNK
SEC. ADJ. HOME 210PRIORITY 051037Z Z DEC68FROM: CG THIRD MLDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFPAC (D032)

UNCLAS APTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC JOSE A. JUAREZ 2126215 USMC

A. CMC 092347Z DEC68
B. CG THIRD MLDIV 031021Z DEC68

1. REF A REQ ADVISE STATUS ADJUT DIS SEM. REF B APPL.

CCN 0360 RELEASED BYDL Torma

FILE

0511054

DOJ

4

1/10/69

05-1037

B

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.V. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O AAA

PRIORITY 051039Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFPAC (DØ31)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC MOSES F. WILBORN 2254833 USMC

A. CMC 031936Z DEC68
B. CMC 072032Z NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ ADTAKK REF B. NO REC RECEIPT REF B THIS HQ.
REQ RETHANSMITT.

CEN Ø359 RELEASED BY JH7 TDE 0511-54
10J 1/1/84

Ø 1039

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED G.F. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

C/O MM

PRIORITY 0510412 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: CMC
CG FENTAC (Dφ3φ)

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTC

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FLEPPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC MICHAEL R. PICK 2412088 USMO

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 110205Z NOV68
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 200133Z NOV68

1. REQ ADTAKH REF A AND B.

CON φ358 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 051100H 1/12/10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.I. DRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO WAG

PRIORITY 051043Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
CG FLEPPAC (D0429)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DR
FOR CG FLEPPAC CONGRINT SEC

MASTER FILE COPY

CONGRINT LOPL CHRIS "T" RIVITI 2349648 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DKE-JNR OF 25NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. REQ ADISC IF SNA TO BE RET THIS CORD FOR DISCP ACT OR IF
DISCP ACT TO BE HELD YOUR CORD.

2. THIS IS IN RECEIPT CONGRINT CORRESP CMTN REF A INDC SNA
ENROUTE YOUR CORD FR DES STATUS.

CCN 0357 RELEASED BY

J. J. Toman

TIME 051100H

ADJ X

1/1WIP

051043

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DEPTER A.P. BROWNING
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

OF IMMEDIATE 051045Z 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG III MAF
CG FIFPAC (0028)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DIA
FOR CG FIFPAC COMBINT SEC

SPLINT 2DLT JAMES S. RISHER 0103987 USMC

- A. CMC 212354Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC 271720Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
- C. CMC 021607Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV 030931Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
- E. ADHINO FIFPAC 040144Z DEC68

1. ALL REF REFER. SMO WAS INTERVIEWED BY AN OP. FM THIS HQ ON USS ILLINOIS 4DEC68 AND REVEALED THE FOL INFO:

A. SMO INDIC HIS BROTHER, C. T. RISHER III, WAS KIA IN NVN DUE FEB68. 2DLT RISHER IS AWARE OF PROV OF REG 1300.23A

AND THAT HE DOES MEET THE REQ. HOWEVER, HE IS UNDECIDED CONC CMC OF ACT AT PRESENT TIME.

B. SMO FURTHER INDIC THAT HE HAD BEEN ID T.ICE. IN ADDITION TO HIS ID OF 12NOV, HE STATES HE WAS ID 26AUG68 WHEN HE RECD

TWO SMALL FRAG IDS FR GRENADES IN R/HIP. ID WAS TREATED IN FLD AND HE WAS NOT TO DU LIES. BASED ON THE FOREGOING, 2DLT RISHER

DOES NOT MEET THE REQ FOR ACT UNDER PROV REG 1300.21A. ID OF 26AUG68 HAS BEEN VERIFIED AND A LATE CAS RPT WILL BE SUB.

CCN 0355 RELEASED BY

L.R. Day

THE

051045Z

ADJ

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RIB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 051800Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 64-69
2. 050001 TO 052400 MAR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AC

(A) 050100H 1/11 KD35255 REF INTSUM 62-69 3 A (1) (T)

SRCHD AREA AT 1ST ICHL. NEG RES.

(B) 050150H 2D ARVN YD214732 RECD 8/82MM MORT RNDG G10

LINH DIST HQ. ARTY AT C-1 FIRED 50/105 RNDG AT YD235736. RES UNK.

(C) 050210H B/CO 1ST AMTRAC YD296746 RECD 19 RNDG 82MM

MORT, IMPACTED AT YD286756. FIRED 46 HE NGF. AT EN PSN AT YD266756.

(D) 050445H CP 1/4 KD973615 RECD 4 RNDG 60MM MORT LANDING

15M OUTSIDE LINES. RETD CNTR MORT FIRE AT XD94506192.

(E) 050553H A CMDL/1 KD973615 RECD 15/82MM RNDG, LANDING

50M OUTSIDE LINES. RETD CNTR MORT FIRE AT XD945614.

(F) 050710H H/2/4 KD830589 OBS 10 EN IN WTR. SQD TOOK EN

UNDER SAF NO FIRE WAS RETD BY EN. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF ANY EN KILLED.
 81'S WERE IN ON EN PSN. NEG RES.

(G) 050715H H/2/4 XD840588 SPTD 15 EN AT XD838590, EN WERE
 TAKEN UNDER FIRE ARTY WAS CALLED ON TGT. NEG RES.

(H) 050815H 5/2 ARVN YD180692 RECD SNIPER FIRE FM ABOVE GRID.

(I) 051000H QTCB YD287528 DAILY WIRE CHECK SPOTTED 2 EN

IN BLK PAJAMAS MOVING WEST AT YD289530. EN OUT OF SML ARMS RANGE. THEY

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

GSV/STAND

WERE CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A MAP CASE. TRL LEADS THRU ABANDONED AMMO DUMP. FT PRINTS BY AMMO DUMP 6-12 HRS OLD. POSS THEY ARE MAPPING

AMMO DUMP. SECURITY PLT SWEEPED AREA W/NEG RES.

(J) 051200H C/3/5 YD129723 SRC: C AREA FROM WHICH SNIPER

^{WAS} FIRE TKN; RES 1 NVA KIA.

(K) 051215H I/3/4 XD964626 RECD 5/82MM MORT RND FROM XD954620

CALLED ARTY MSN.

(L) 051245H C/3/5 YD134723 WHILE CONDUCTING SRCH, RECD

SNIPER FIRE. UNIT RETD FIRE & SWEEPED AREA. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(M) 051300H B/1/61 YD084633 FND 2 NVA BODIES 2-3 DAYS OLD.

RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(O) 051420H "P" CO 75TH RANGER BN YD097722 SAW 2 EN IN

BNKR AT YD091728 CALLED FIRE MSN, AND DESTROYED BNKRS.

(P) 051500H D/1/11 YD338435 FND 4 BNKRS 20'X20'X5' BUILT

W/4" POLES & DIRT FOR OVER-HEAD COVER, 2 HOOCHES, 1 ON TOP OF A BNKR, & 1 MESS HALL 10'X10'X5' W/THATCHED ROOF. WILL DES MESS-HALL.

(Q) 051710H C/1/4 XD969617 (HILL 484) ON RT FM OLD PSN TO TAKE HILL 484, UNIT RECD SAF. W/BASE OF FIRE FM UNITS PSN AT XD970618,

PINNED DOWN EN. RESUPPLY HELO RECD 82MM MORT FIRE BUT MANAGED TO GET AIRBORNE & MAKE EMERGENCY LANDING ON HILL 484. UNIT CONTD TO TAKE HILL

& SECURED IT AT 051655H. RES OF CNTCT 8 NVA KIA (C).

(R) 051735H C/1/4 XD969615 WHILE SETTING UP AT NITE PSN,

RECD 2 RPG RND FM XD960617. CALLED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(S) 051750H I/3/4 XD965626 1 EN WALKED UP TO OP. OP KILLED

EN AT XD963627. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(T) 051800H G/2/4 XD822587 OBS'D 4 EN RUNNING S OF ITS PSN,

WEARING HELMETS & KHAKI UTIL. PURSUED ELEM 4, DISPATCHED BLOCKING FORCE ESTABLISHED TO S, HOWEVER, NO CNTCT WAS M. A.

(U) 041915H B/1/3 XD929439 REF INTSUM 63-69 3 A (1) (T) SRCHD AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. NEG RES.

(V) 051935H TOC 2D ARVN REGT A-2 YD203769 SENSOR DETECTED UNK SIZE EN FORCE MOVING. C-1 FIRED ARTY, 50/105MM RND FM 051935H TO

051940H. RES UNK.

(W) 4TH MAR SENSOR

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

050802H XD92006481 20 EN MOVING SW.
 051010H YD12557240 2 EN MOVING E.
 051107H XD92006481 6 EN MOVING SW.
 051217H XD77545431 2 EN MOVING NW.
 051228H YD80704766 2 EN MOVING SW.
 051503H XD80704766 7 EN MOVING NW.
 051530H XD92206481 2 EN MOVING SW.
 051544H XD92006481 4 EN MOVING SW.
 051604H XD80704766 4 EN MOVING NW.
 051640H XD71004085 7 EN MOVING S.

KIA: 3 / 0 / 137
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

46 / 22
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) NEW/CAN

(A) 3D MARDIV MSGS: 030105Z MAR 2 KIA (C).

(B) 050100H 4/3/9 YD237039 WHILE LEAVING LINES THE PT SPTD
 1 EN. PT OPENED FIRE & EN FIRED.

(C) 051000H 1/1/9 YD219039 PTL SPTD 2 EN MOVING DOWN RD.
 FIRED ON EN W/4-10. RES 1. ESCAPED & 1 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 051015H 4/1/9 YD195040 RECD 12 RND 60MM MORT & 100
 RND OF SAF. RECD 60MM & ARTY FIRE ON EN AT YD193032. RES UNK.

(E) 051100H RECON TM 1B1 YD200151 MADE CNTCT W/4 EN IN
 GRN UTIES & SANDALS, AT YD207154. EN WERE CARRYING AK-47'S, RES IN 1

NVA KIA (C) KILLED BY OV-10. TM LEFT AREA & MADE CNTCT W/EST 25 NVA IN
 SAME UNIFORMS W/AK-47 S. TM HAD OV-10 ON STATION. TM WAS EXTRACTED.

KIA: 264 / 0 / 1265
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

2 / 0 / 2 / 1 / 1 / 8
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

2136 / 216
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 050508H RECON TM (12) XD677573 RECD HVY SAF, GRENS
 & MORT. TM OBS A MG PSN NE OF THEM ALSO 30 EN 50M AWAY. TM FIRED SAF

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

& M-79. FIRE FIGHT CEASED & EN START^{ED} MOVING TO FRLY PSN SETTING OFF TMS TRIP FIARES. OV-10 CAME ON STAT & OBS NVA NE & SE OF TM AT A DISTANCE

OF 10-15M. TM WAS EXTRACTED & HELO RECD HVY SAF & CHICOM GRENS. AT THIS TIME 2 FLIGHTS OF F/W SCRAMBLED. OV-10 RPTD A LARGE NUMBER EN IN ARGONNE PERIM.

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE /VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/IN CIV

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SEC EXPLS:

(A) 050615H 1/4 CP XD973615 CNTR MORT AND ARTY FIRE CAUSED

4 SEC EXPLS AND 1 FIRE AT XD946624.

(B) 051025H DIV AO YD208795 FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

(C) 051025H DIV AO XD675573 RAN 2 A/S FOR PREP. RES 2 SEC EXPLS.

(D) 051300H DIV AO XD781230 RAN 1 A/S ON RPTD 122MM GUN. RES 1 SEC EXPLS. XD781230 RAN 1 A/S ON RPTD 122MM GUN. RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

XD781229 RAN 1 A/S ON RPTD 122MM GUN. RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

(E) 051530H DIV AO YD208802 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 SEC EXPLS.

(F) 051630H DIV AO XD947631 RAN 3 A/S ON A 12.7MM EN FM. RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

(G) 051730H DIV AO XD781231 BNKR CMPLX APPROX 800M. HVY TRL ACTY IN AREA. RAN OV-10 ORD & 1 FLIGHT OF G/S. RES 3 SEC EXPLS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) 050805H DIV AO YD212801 USA-01 RECD 10 RND5 OF AK-47 FIRE FM 3 EN. NO HITS. ALT 1000'.

(B) 051030H DIV AO YD144722 USMC-01 RECD HVY .30 CAL FIRE. ALT 1000' A/C RECD 1 HIT IN FUSELAGE.

(C) 051100H RECON TM 1B1 YD200151 IN SUPPORT OF RECON TM OV-10 RECD AK-47 FIRE, NO HITS.

(D) 051315H DIV AO XD967617 USMC-01 RECD MOD AK-47 FIRE

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FM 1 PSN. ALT 1500'. NO HITS. XD945625 USMC-01 RECD MOD AK-47 FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 1500'. RES NO HITS.

(E) 051400H DIV AO XD850240 USMC OV-10 RECD LT SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 300'. RES NO HITS.

(F) 051430H DIV AO XD946626 USMC-01 RECD MOD SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 2200'. RES NO HITS.

(G) 051500H DIV AO XD845235 USMC OV-10 RECD LT AW FIRE FM A BNKR CMLX. ALT 3000'. RES NO HITS. 051700H XD774229 USMC OV-10 RECD LT AWF FM 1 PSN. ALT 3000'. RES NO HITS.

(H) 051540H DIV AO XD947631 USMC-01 & ALL A/C IN AREA RECD HVY 12.7MM FIRE FM 1 PSN. USMC-01 WAS AT AN ALT OF 1000'. RES NO HITS. ALSO A CH-46 WAS SHOT DOWN.

(I) 051630H DIV AO XD862147 USMC-01 RECD LT SAF FM 1 PSN. ALT 1200'. RES NO HITS.

(J) 051700H DIV AO XD947625 USMC-01 RECD LT 12.7^{MM} FIRE FM 1 PSN. ALT 2000'. RES NO HITS.

01-G	XD965417	ALT 400' RECD MOD SAF/AWF, 30 CAL, NO HITS.
UH-1E	XD675572	ALT 800' RECD INT SAF/AWF, 30 CAL, NO HITS.
CH-34D	YD140720	ALT 15' RECD AWF/30CAL INT MTRS, 40 HITS.
CH-34D	YD146720	ALT 100' RECD INT AWF/30CAL, NO HITS.
CH-46A	XD948628	ALT 500' RECD INT SAF/AWF .50CAL, NO HITS.
CH-46D	XD970617	ALT GD RECD LT SAF/30 CAL, NO HITS.
CH-46D	XD966617	ALT 300' RECD INT SAF/AWF, 30 CAL, NO HITS.
CH-46D	XD982642	ALT 25' RECD LT MTRS, UNK HITS EMERG LAND.
CH-46D	XD982642	ALT 5' RECD LT MTRS, 1 SHRAPNEL HIT.
CH-46D	XD968617	GRD RECD INT SAF/AWF-MTRS, UNK HITS & CAUGHT FIRE.
CH-46D	XD676573	GRD RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL, 10 HITS.
TA-1F	XD910070	ALT 2000' RECD UNK AIR BURST, NO HITS.
F-4B	XD945625	ALT 1500' RECD INT AWF/50 CAL, NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY

(A) 051005H DIV AO YD212801 CALLED 1 ARTY MSN ON 3 EN.

RES 1 BNKR DAM & 1 NVA KIA (C). LT HOOD, L 05430218 USA.

(B) 051025H DIV AO XD781230 1/122MM GUN UNDER CANOPY & 1

HOOCH 20X20M W/SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA. XD815228, AN UNDETERMINED AMT OF BNKRS & TRENCH LINE W/3 EN IN THE TRENCH.

(C) 051300H DIV AO XD781230 RAN 1 A/S ON RPTD 122MM GUN. RES 1 BNKR DES. XD780237 RAN 1 A/S ON RPTD 122MM GUN. RES NEG BDA.

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES
CONFIDENTIAL

XD781230 RAN 1 A/S ON RPTD 122MM GUN. RES 5 BNKRS DES.

(D) 051410H DIV AO XD947627 OBSD 4 EN IN OPEN. NEG WPNS.

SUSPTD MORT PSNS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA. XD953621 APPROX 6 EN,
IN GRN SITTING IN TRENCH LINE. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA. XD967617

4 NVA IN BNKR 6'X8'. RAN 1 A/S. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(E) 051430H DIV AO XD827235 IN SUPT OF RECON TM WHICH RPTD

HEARING PERSONNEL BUILDING BNKRS, RAN OV-10 ORD. RES GRASS FIRE UNCOVERED
UNK NUMBER OF BNKRS. XD805234 UNK NUMBER OF BNKRS & 2/122MM RCKTS IN

STRM BED. RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 2 RCKTS & 1 BNKR DAM. XD856247 SUSPTD BNKR
CMPLX UNDER CANOPY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA.

(F) 051500H DIV AO XD830602 A TRL RUNNING NW-SE W/SIGNS
OF RCNT ACTY.

(G) 051500H DIV AO XD945625 1-4 RPTD TAKING 60MM MORTS.
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA. XD953621 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON NVA IN OPEN

& 1 EN IN GRN, DIGGING A HOLE. RES NEG BDA. RAN 1 A/S. RES NEG BDA.

(H) 061630H DIV AO XD960617 1 EN IN A BNKR WEARING A GRN

UNIFORM. RAN 1 A/S. RES NEG BDA. XD947631 A 12.7MM^{6.1N} PSN. RAN 3 A/S. RES
8 BNKRS DES, 5 BNKRS DAM & 1 SEC FIRE.

(I) 051630H DIV AO XD960617 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON AN ACTIVE
.50 CAL PSN. RES NEG BDA. XD937668 BNKR CMPLX W/HVY TRL ACTY IN AREA.

(J) 051635H DIV AO XD779238 & XD779236 IN EACH OF THE ABOVE
LOC OBSD 1 INDIV IN CIVILIAN CLOTHING. NEG WPNS OBSD. XD898253 SUSPTD

LIVING AREA. OBSD 30 BNKRS 10'X10'. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. XD903247 SUSPTD
DISMOUNT PT. AT THIS PT RD ENDS & A HVY TRL STARTS.

(K) 051640H 12TH MAR AO XD899267 LIVING AREA W/APPROX
4 HOOCHES 4X5' AREA APPROX 100MX100M. NUMEROUS HOLES 2'X3' IN AREA & 6

OPENINGS APPROX 2'X3'. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA. XD829237 2 BNKRS BUILT
INTO THE SIDE OF A HILL W/OPENINGS 4'X3'. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY.

(L) 051730H DIV AO XD781231 3 UNDERGROUND BNKRS 20'X20'
& A SEC FIRE STILL BURNING FM AN A/S RUN THIS MORNING. XD772303 OBSD

1 EN IN GRN MOVING FM E TO W. XD776296 HVY RVR CROSSING W/SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY.

(M) 051730H DIV AO XD845235 SUSPTD EN AW PSN. RAN OV-10

ORD. F3 1 SEC FIRE. XD8620 & XD8720 NUMEROUS HVY TRLS IN AREA. ALSO
NUMER JS WELL KEPT STOCK PENS.

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(N) 051850H DIV AO·XD946623 & XD947627 SUSPTD MORT PSNS
WHICH WERE FIRING AT XD917617. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES MORTS SILENCED.

XD953621 FIRED 2 ARTY MSN FOR SUPPRESSING FIRE. RES NEG BDA. XD959625
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN FOR SUPPRESSING FIRE. RES NEG BDA. XD947625 FIRED 1

ARTY MSN. RES NEG BDA.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER

(1) U.S. INFLECTED $\frac{22}{NVA/VC} / 0$

(2) FWF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA/VC} / 0$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA/VC} / 0$

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLECTED $\frac{2}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD} / 0$

(2) FWF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD} / 0$

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED $\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD} / 0$

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER:0

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

- (1) 16/60MM MORT
- (2) 32/82MM MORT
- (3) 15/82MM/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS:
WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

1ND $\frac{19}{0} / 0$

C/S $\frac{15}{0} / 0$

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 3D MARDIV MSGS: 030105Z MAR 1-CSWC

(2) 050930H D/1/4 XD755530 CPTD 1 AK-47 W/MAG & WATCH & COMPASS.

(3) 051000H C/1/11 YD084624 FND 1 RPG-7 LAUNCHER PARTIALLY DES.

EVAC TO RED DEVIL.

(4) 051200H C/3/5 YD129723 SRCHG AREA FM WHICH RECD SNIPER FIRE
PAGES 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FND 1/7.62 SNIPER RIFLE, 1 B-40 RKT RND & 1 SML BAG OF PILLS. EVACD ALL TO CP.

(5) 051300H B/1/61 YD084633 FND 1 WALLET, 7 AT MINES, 6 CHICOM GRENS, 3 AK-47 MAGS, 2 RPG BOOSTERS, 50 US DET CORDS, 2 NVA PACKS & DOCS.

WILL DES ALL EXCEPT DOCS AND AT MINES.

(6) 051500H D/1/11 YL338435 FND 250 LBS OF POLISHED & UNPOLISHED RICE, 10 LBS. POTATOES, 10 LBS OF RICE ON GD, STILL WARM, 1 AK-47 MAG, ASSORTED COOKING GEAR, ASSORTED CLOTHING, & DOCS. WILL EVAC THINGS OF VALUE.

(7) 041530H D/1/9 YD212037 FND AND DES 7/140MM RKT RND, 165/82MM RR RND, 124 RIFLE GRENS, 3000/7.62 SNIPER RND, 200/12.7 RND, 50 CASES

7.62 AA AMMO, 29 CHICOM GRENS, 10 A/T MINES, 18 RPG RND, 14/82MM RND, 82/60MM RND, 1/12.7 MG, 30/122 ARTY RND RETD TO CP 6 SKS'S, 1/82MM

BIPOD YOKE 1 BICYCLE, 3/12.7 MG'S, 2 HAND PUMPS, 2 BICYCLE TIRES, 2/7.62 AA BARRELS 2/12.7 MG TRIPODS, AND 1/12.7 MG MOUNT. DES ALL AMMO, RETD

THE REST TO CP.

(8) 051710H C/1/4 RES OF ONTCT CPTD 10 AK-47 & 1 RPD-MG.

(9) 051750H I/3/4 XD963627 CPTD 1 AK-47.

(10) 051800H G/2/4 XD822587 FND 1 LT MG, 2 ASSAULT POUCHES, 2

AK MAGS, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 2 SATCHEL CHARGES, 50 LBS RICE, 1 PACK, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 6 BOWLS, 3 NVA SHIRTS, 1 HELMET, ASSORT MED GEAR, 7

CANTERNS, 1000 PROPAGANDA LEAFETS, & 6 COOKING POTS.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	260 LBS	YD338435
POTATOES	10 LBS	YD338435
RICE	50 LBS	XD822587

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES:

(1) 051000H C/1/9 YD214033 FND 170/140MM RKT RND, 2670/82MM RND, 4560/61MM RND, 16600/12.7MM RND, 3140 CHICOM GRENS, 790 RIFLE

GRENS, 35 RIFLE GREN LAUNCHERS, 1668/37MM AA RND, 580/120MM MORT RND, 1168/20MM AA RND, 16750 AK RND, 11300/7.62 MG RND, 7/12 VOLTA BATTERIES,

1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 FLARE PISTOL, 70 A/T MINES, 5 A/P MINES, 7/61MM TUBES, 4/61MM BASE PLATES, 2 SITES W/AIMING STAKES & ACCESSORIES. ORD IS STACKED

& READY FOR DESTRUCTION. RES 1 IWC & 7 CSWC.

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 051330H 1/2 ARVN YD302084 FND 80/B-40 RND, 8/RPG RND, 1 TON OF 12.7 MM AA/MG RND, DES ALL IN PLACE.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 051008H C/1/61 YD164679 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DET A/T MINE. EXPLS BLEW OFF 6 RD WHEELS & 2 RD ^HWHEEL ARMS. MINE LEFT A CRATER 8' WIDE 3' DEEP. TANK WAS RECOVERED.

B. 051035H C/1/77 YD169689 TANK HIT PRESSURE TYPE ANTI-TANK MINE OF UNK SIZE. BLEW OFF 1 RD WHEEL AND ARM. TANK WAS EVAC TO C-2.

C. 051230H C/1/9 YD214033 WHILE SRCH OF AREA WAS BING COMPLETED AN EXPLS OCCURRED IN ONE OF THE PITS. A POSS SFD IS BELIEVED TO HAVE CAUSED THE EXPLS. DUE TO LARGE AMT OF AMMO IN THE AREA, ALL FRDLYS MOVED BACK TO FRDLY LINES.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS: - NONE

8. EST NO TYPE OF VEHS: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 1-69 DTD 12JAN69)

10. CONC: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

B. 031630H B/1/9 YD208037 CORRECTION REF INTSUM 63-69 4 F(7) CHANGE M-6 TO READ MG.

(2) 032000H K/3/3 YD103539 CORRECTION REF INTSUM 63-69 3 A (1) (F) SUSPECT WAS NO T CLASSIFIED AS A DETAINEE.

E. (1) 261100H C/3RD ENGR. YD041565 REF INTSUM 57-69 3A(2)(B) DETAINEE CLASSIFIED AS 1 IC IN KY AO.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(2) 12TH MAR SENSOR W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

051956H YD19307685 5 EN MOVING SW.
052107H YD16417783 10 EN MOVING N.
052110H YD16967887 5 EN.
052203H YD25308126 5 EN. FIRED ARTY. NEG RES.
1ST LT. J. WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

(3) 051025H DIV AO YD248788 4-5 BNKRS 6'X8' & FRESH TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES. YD208795, 6-8 BNKRS 6'X8' & FRESH TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 NOF MSN. RES 4 BNKRS DES. LT C TRATHOWEN 0104369 USMC

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 051520H DIV AO YD211827 1/4 TON VEH, OD IN COLOR, STAT.
FACING S. YD012691 1 UNOCCTPIED A/W PSN. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. YD195814

1 CAMOU SAMPAN. SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY IN AREA. LT. R. NORTON 05429785 USA
(5) 051530H DIV AO YD208802 SUSPTD LIVING AREA. SIGNS OF RCNT

ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SAMPAN, 2 BNKRS & 1 HUT ALL DES & 1 NVA KIA.
LT L. HOOD 05430218 USA.

(6) 051915H 108TH AO YD249803 4 EN IN BLK & BLUE CLOTHING HIDING
IN TREE LINE. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 2 BNKRS DAM & 5 NVA KIA (C).

LT. M. BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(7) 051930H 108TH AO YD208801 OBSD 2 EN IN FULL CMBT GEAR W/WPNS
MOVING SW ON TRL. LT. L. HOOD 05430218 USA.

(8) 051930H 12TH MAR AO YD044695 4/50 CAL PITS W/SIGNS OF RCNT
ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2/50 CAL PITS & 2 BNKRS DAM, & 3 BNKRS DES.
LT. G. WISE 0103897 USMC.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 584 RELEASED BY Jerry G. Hester TIME 060550H MAR 69

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

6 Dec

3RD MAR DIV

MSG

6 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION
for 06 DECEMBER 1968

DTG

- ✓1. 060032Z ✓
- ✓2. 060036Z ✓
3. 060101Z ✓
- ✓4. 060103Z ✓
5. 060105Z ✓
6. 060107Z ✓
7. 060109Z ✓
8. 060111Z ✓
9. 060113Z ✓
10. 060115Z ✓
- ✓11. 060117Z ✓
- ✓12. 060121Z ✓
- ✓13. 060123Z ✓
- ✓14. 060125Z ✓
- ✓15. 060127Z ✓
- ✓16. 0601 29Z ✓
- ✓17. 060131Z ✓
- ✓18. 060132Z ✓
- ✓19. 060133Z ✓
20. 060135Z ✓
- ✓21. 060137Z ✓
- ✓22. 060139Z ✓
- ✓23. 060141Z ✓
- ✓24. 060143Z ✓
- ✓25. 060145Z ✓
- ✓26. 060146Z ✓
- ✓27. 060155Z ✓
- ✓28. 060157Z ✓
- ✓29. 060159Z ✓
- ✓30. 060531Z ✓
- ✓31. 060533Z ✓
- ✓32. 060535Z ✓
- ✓33. 060537Z ✓
- ✓34. 060539Z ✓
- ✓35. 060541Z ✓
- ✓36. 060543Z ✓
- ✓37. 060545Z ✓
- ✓38. 060931Z ✓
- ✓39. 060935Z ✓
- ✓40. 061011Z ✓
- ✓41. 061013Z ✓
- ✓42. 061014Z ✓
- ✓43. 061015Z ✓
- ✓44. 061017Z ✓
- ✓45. 061019Z ✓
- ✓46. 061023Z ✓
- ✓47. 061025Z ✓
- ✓48. 061027Z ✓
- ✓49. 061029Z ✓

DTG

- ✓50. 061007Z ✓
- ~~51.~~
- ✓51. 061550Z
- ✓52. 061650Z

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/RGA/CPM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
 CWO WAS

PRIORITY 060032 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: FIRST AMTRAC BN

INFO: CG, FLC
 TWELFTH MARINES
 FLSC-BRAVO

MASTER FILE COPY

C O N F I D E N T I A L

POSITIONING OF CLASS V (W) AT CUA VIET

- A. DIVO P8010.2B
- B. CG FLC 051434Z APR 68
- C. DIVO P8000.4A

1. IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE RESUPPLY OF CLASS V (W) FOR LVTH-6 OF SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPH CO AT CUA VIET YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO STOCK UP TO 30 DOA 105MM AMMUNITION BASED ON RATES CONTAINED IN REF (A). REF (B) ESTABLISHES PROCEDURES FOR SUBMITTING YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO FLSC-BRAVO. PROVIDE COPY TO TWELFTH MARINES S-4.
2. YOUR ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO PARA 504 OF REF (C). YOU WILL NOT EXCEED A TOTAL ON POSITION STOCKAGE LIMIT OF 4000 ROUNDS ALL TYPES 105MM AMMUNITION.
3. REQUIREMENTS IN EXCESS OF THAT AUTHORIZED ABOVE MUST BE APPROVED AND ABSORBED BY CO, TWELFTH MARINES.

GP-4

CON 378 RELEASED BY WAS TIME 052115H

ORDO

G-3

SUG.
P.M.

06 0032

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/CEL/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO *Dir*

PRIORITY *060036* Z DEC 68

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLSG, BRAVO

UNCLES E F T O

FILE-COPY *Dir*

ARMEDITION RECLASSIFICATION 122-69

- A. CG, FIRST MARDIV 040532Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)
- B. CG, FIRST LOGCMD 021050Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)
- C. CG, FIRST LOGCMD 021100Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)

1. LAW REF'S A, B AND C, FOLLOWING ITEMS SUSPENDED FROM ALL

ISSUE AND USE:

A. REF (A) REFERS. 1310-8626 CTG 60MM HE M49A2E2

LOT NO MA-16-17. REASON: SHORT RD

B. REF'S (B) AND (C) REFER. 1340-H555 RKT 66MM AT

(LAW) 072 LOT NO'S LS-37-30; LS-0458-8; LS-0459-8; LS-38-1

AND LS-37-4. REASON: LS-37-4 RKT FIRED WHILE BEING CARRIED,
RESULTING IN 1 KIA AND 4 WIA.

2. UNITS HAVING ANY OF THE ABOVE LOTS ON HAND WILL TURN
THEM IN TO THE NEAREST ASP OR LSA.

CCN 379 RELEASED BY *W. R. M. J.*

DATE 05 900 1 DEC 68

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ

SFC G-1 PHONE QT-3101

CWO

ROUTINE 060101Z Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMM CTR HEADRESS AREA COORDINATOR 10TZ/CG III MAF MSG 020632Z DEC68
AS INDICATED.

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S REPORT OF DISCIPLINARY ACTION TAKEN ON MILITARY POLICE
REPORT

CCN

408

RELEASED BY

L. R. May

TIME

G-1

DWG

[Handwritten signature]

060101

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

W

DRAFTER SE L. KATZ
 SPO G-1 PRINCE GEORGE
 CNO NR

1. 062103 Z DEC68

FOR: CHIEF OF STAFF
 TO: BUREAU

1. CE TPAC D002

ENCLOSURE 0

A. DATED 20:52Z DEC68
 B. DATED 20:32Z NOV68

1. REF A TO AITAKI TO REF B. THIS COME FROM A RECEIPT OF REF B.
2. REQ IN TRANSIT REF B.

BT

COM 383

RELEASED BY

[Handwritten signature]

THE

[Handwritten initials]

[Large handwritten markings: a circle with a slash, and the number 13]

DRAFTER L. R. DAZE
 SEC G-1 FROM CG-101
 CWO McG

PRIORITY 060105 Z DTG68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

INFO: CG III MAF
 UNCLAS F F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

TH NOTE FROM G-1 THIRD MARDIV TO G-1 FMFPAC

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSIGNMENT

A. ADMINS FMFPAC 030306Z DEC68

1. IAW REF A FOLLOWING INFO FURNISHED AS BEST AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME:

NAME

NOTEWNSKI, J. R.
 DAZE, L. R.
 O'CALLAGHAN, T. P.
 IAFB, P. D.
 KRAITH, F. R.
 GOGGIN, W. F.
 KERRICK, W. E.
 LITAY, J.
 JOBE, I. K.
 FUEANK, N. L.
 DEMORIAN, F. R.
 MAYFR, F. B.
 CLARKE, T. W.
 MICHAEL, L. L.
 WEBB, M. A.
 SPARK, M. S.
 SEXTON, P. J.
 BARROW, R. I.
 MULLEN, P. J.

COLONEL

BRIG

C/S
 AC/S, G-1
 AC/S, G-2
 AC/S, G-3
 DEF G-3
 AC/S, G-4
 AC/S, G-5
 CRO

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

CHIEF

REMARKS

PERSPECTIVE SJA
 ROTATE LATE FEB

PERSPECTIVE REOTLOOR

PERSPECTIVE REOTICOR

PERSPECTIVE AC/S, G-4

PERSPECTIVE C/S

NAME

GELZER, E. D.
 KYLL, J. S.
 SOPER, M. A.

BRIG

ASST G-1
 ASST G-2
 CHIEF SERV O

REMARKS

AC/S, G-1 LATE FEB

BOURNE, F. L.
 LILLY, J. R.
 SMITH, H. F.
 BRAKESLEE, R. C.
 BUSSELT, A. M.
 PETERSON, B. K.
 FOX, J. R.
 BRUSSIER, A. L.
 FORMAN, J. R.
 CHEN, B. T.
 TWOMEY, R. B.
 MCWONAGLE, J. J.
 SCHUIZ, E. C.
 WOOD, J. W.
 SARGENT, G. T.
 HOPKINS, J. F.
 MCNOLD, W. A.
 FOX, G. C.
 SMITH, G. W.
 AUSTIN, D. R.
 IATNE, F. R.
 KILLFEN, C. J.
 MOSS, R. D.
 WHISMAN, E. L.
 SCOPPA, J.
 FOXWORTH, E. F.
 BAILEY, E. W.
 PERRY, A. H.
 HAYWARD, G. E.
 DAITWOOD, W. W.
 TRILAY, L. J.
 TRSAC, W. L.
 EVANS, R. C.
 GODFREY, J. J.
 SWIGART, O. R.

ASST G-3
 ASST G-4
 ASST G-5
 SJA
 ASST CEO
 ASST SUPO
 DIV MRO
 DIV FOOD SERV O
 DIV ANJ
 XO, 30MAR
 CO, 1/3
 CO, 2/3
 CO, 3/3
 XO, 12MAR
 CO, 1/4
 CO, 2/4
 CO, 3/4
 XO, 9MAR
 CO, 1/9
 CO, 2/9
 CO, 3/9
 XO, 12MAR
 PSCC
 CO, 1/12
 CO, 2/12
 CO, 3/12
 CO, 4/12
 CO, 30 DECEN BN
 CO, 30 JAN BN
 CO, 1ST APRAC BN
 CO, 9TH MT BN
 CO, 30 FEBR BN
 CO, 11TH JAGR BN
 CO, 30 SP BN
 G-3, TF HOTEL

ROTATE MID MAR

PERSPECTIVE BASECOORD(DH)

ETA NOV68

CCN

384

RELEASED BY

AL. Day

TDR

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER S. E. MARTINEZ
SEC G-1 PHONE GT-3001
CWO _____

PRIORITY 060107 Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECOND LIEUTENANT PETER E. LECONTE (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY)
301 BERKSHIRE AVE
PATERSON, NEW JERSEY

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
NAVCOMMSTA STOCKTON
HQBK (MAIL)

MASTER FILE COPY
DW

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR ^{TWENTY} ~~THIRTY~~ DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED.
ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 407 RELEASED BY L. L. Dwyer TIME _____

1 adj seq

b

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 847
CWK

PRIORITY 060109 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: LOPL G. R. CABANAW 2377440/2531 USEC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
1568 CAGUCENT
DEXTER, MICHIGAN

INFO: CMC

CG FLEETAC Do18

OF THIRD MAW FEPP/C MON ET FORD
SECOND IN TWELTH MAR (COUNCIL MAR)

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

2. YOUR ORDER IS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION OF PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL 3D MARINE AIR WING FIFTAC MARINE CORPS AIR STATION

FL TOFO CALIFORNIA (MCC 1143) FOR DUTY. AUTH REF CMC 212304Z/NOV68.

CON 746 RELEASED BY AS/Alroak TIME 120800

adj. 1. lag

6661 09

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER CPL J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 817
CWO

PRIORITY 060111Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL R. G. RAGAN JR 2312471/2533 USMC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
852 GRAYSON ROAD
WOODBRIDGE, VIRGINIA

INFO: CMC
CG FLEPPAC *0017*
CG SECOND MARDIV
- SECOND BN TWELTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)

MASTER FILE COPY

DW

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION OF PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
CONTAINING GENERAL SECOND MARINE DIVISION CAMP LEJEUNE M.C. (MCC 122)
FOR DUTY. AUTH REF CMC 212304Z/NOV68.

CCN

405

RELEASED BY

J. Hallbrook

TIME

0800

H

adi 1 leg
1721

060111

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. ITOR
SEC PERSO PHONE CAMP TRI 817
CWO

PRIORITY 060113Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: / PVT R. E. KUJAWSKI 2315386/2591 USC/ FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
22 CONCORD ST
BUFFALO, NEW YORK

INFO: CMC
CG FTTPAC *D016*
CG SECOND MARDIV
SECOND IN TWELTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION OF PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL SECOND MARINE DIVISION CAMP LEVINE N.C. (MOC 122)
FOR DUTY. AUTH REF CMC 2123012/NOV68.

CCN

RELEASED BY *J. Hallmark*

TIME

060800

adj. 1 R
060113

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY
DW

PRIORITY 060115Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: PFC M.L. STEPETIN 2315271/2531 USMC FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
ROUTE # 2, BOX 389
OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON

INFO: CMC
CG FIFTH PAC D015
CG FIFTH MARDIV
SECOND H. TWELTH MAN (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION OF PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL FIFTH MARINE DIVISION CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.

(MCC 128) FOR DUTY. AUTH REF CMC 212304Z/NOV68.

CCM

403

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

060000

H

adj 1 Reg
K20

060115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DW

DRAFTER CPL J. O. WICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 847
GWO

PRIORITY 060117 2DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL R. S. SCHUSTER 2322375/2815 USMC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
182 FRANKLIN AVE
STRATFORD, CONN

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC *0014*
CG SECOND MARDIV
THIRD BY THIRD MAR (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION OF PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL SECOND MARINE DIVISION CAMP LEJEUNE N. C. (MCC 122)

FOR DUTY. REF CMC MSG 212304Z/NOV68 AS AUTH.

CCN 402 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 060800 H

adj 1 leg

060117

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 347
CWO Dug

PRIORITY 060121Z Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MAREIV

TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO: CAMP BUTLER
CG FMFPAC D004
THIRDBN TWENTYSIXTHAB

UNCLAS E F T O

COM CENTER READDRESS CAMP BUTLER 030516Z DEC 68 AS INDC

CCN 385 RELEASED BY Malbrook TIME 060800H

PFC L. J. BUCKLESS JR 2397411/0231 USC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
C.O.

PRIORITY 060123Z Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC *D006*
THIRD RECONBN

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE DFB

MASTER FILE COPY

LCPL G. W. HEE 2145295/0311/6651/8541

A. MCO 1300.11E

1. SNM DEP CONUS 6APR68 AND REPT THIS CGD 13APR68. LAST RETURNED FR

O/S TOUR RVN 17OCT67. NO SIGNED WVD SEB IAW REF A. SNM DESIRES TR CONUS

AS WAS NOT QUAL FOR INVOL RETURN WESTPAC IAW PAR 6 REF A. PLEASE ADVISE

CCN 387 RELEASED BY *JPH/Albark* TIME 0600H

[Signature]

adj leg

06 0123

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

W

DRAFTER CPL J. O. NICK
SNO PERCO PHONE Q147 THE 817
GND Dug

PRIORITY 060125 DE668

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE

TO: CG FMFPAC D005

UNCLAS E F T O

OFF PCSO

A. ADHNO FMFPAC 030617Z/DE668
B. CG FMFPAC 160018Z/NOV68

1. REF A ADVISED PCSO 151115 W.M. BROWN 096270/0802 USMC AND P.C.
ROTH 097769/0210/0802 USMC CMTN REF B. REF B NOT RECD THREGOOD.

PLEASE RETRANSMIT.

2. REQ PCSO 2DLT L.E. VETERO 0103610302 USMC. RECD JAN 69
CON 20 OCT 68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME 060800 H

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/bws

SEC 21 PHONN QUANG TRI MAR 3121

CNO

ROUTINE 060127Z 4 DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CMC

INFO: THIRD FSR

THIRD MED BN

OINC, MARLIA, USNH, IPO SEATTLE

OINC, MARLIA, USNH, CORPUS CHRISTI

THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

DW

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREPTS ZNLT. MICHAEL J. DELIER 0402802 USMC

A. CMC spltr INDetlb of 20 NOV 1968

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED IN TO PSIG-B ON 7 OCT 1968, TCN NR M436618281B318.

CCN 401 RELEASED BY William L. Zuhant TIME 051530

Sup 4 Reg

060127

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.J. BRUNK
SEC PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY 060129 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFTH *DN2*

MASTER FILE COPY

USCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE CD
FOR CG FIFTH COMBINT SEC

COMBINT PFC *TRAIL* D. HAMILTON 2443582 USMC

A. CMC 052223Z NOV68

1. IAW HEP A VOL INFO FORM. NAVPERS 668 DEMALF SMM'S EX LIFE
AMT OF \$145.00 .FP APR68 FND CMC CODE CD 5DEC68. ALIOT HEP

USD HMTIS MAY, JUN, JUL AND AUG68. PROCEEDS, UPON RECEIPT,
WILL BE FND BY SMM TO EX LIFE. NAVIS 10685 FND HMMORFLICEN
5DEC68.

2. NAVPERS DEMALF SMM'S DEPR CHILDREN AMT \$109.00 HEP SEP68
FND CMC CODE CD .ITH DIVLON DECHL 5DEC68. NAVIS 10658 FND
HMMORFLICEN 5DEC68.

OCN *393* RELEASED BY *JAX* TIME *051505H*

adi 1/125P Reg

060129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 060131 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC *Do11*

MASTER FILE COPY

DW

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC LANCE M. YOW 2460311, USMC

A. CMC 292308Z NOV68

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. SNM REGIST CL D ALOT 5DEC68 BEHALF
MOTHER AMT \$40.00 MFP JAN69. NAVPERS 668 APPL BAQ BEHALF SIB'S

MOTHER FWD CMC CODE CD 5DEC68.

CCN 392 RELEASED BY *JA Roman* TIME 05150514

adi 1/INSP Reg

06 1318

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 138/JCM/plw
SEC STAFF SEC PHONE DH138
CWO DW8

PRIORITY 060132 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

CMC WESTPAC VISIT

A. CG III MAF MSG 030728Z DEC68

1. ATTN: S/S. TITLES FOR SPECIFIC TOPICS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. AUTOMATED OPERATIONS OF THE TACTICAL SURVEILLANCE CENTER
- B. RAPID AREA RECONNAISSANCE
- C. ENGINEER EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES
- D. AUTHORIZED VS. EFFECTIVE PERSONNEL STRENGTH TH
- E. RECON ACTIVITIES WITHIN DMZ
- F. ATTACK BY FIRE OF NVA ELEMENTS WITHIN DMZ SUBSEQUENT TO 2 NOV 68
- G. CORDON OPERATIONS
- H. HELO AVAILABILITY/UTILIZATION
- I. AIR REQUIREMENT FOR QUICK REACTION OPERATIONS
- J. CIVIL AFFAIRS

CCN

GP-4
381

RELEASED BY

J. H. Hotelewski

TIME

S/S

STAND DW8

CONFIDENTIAL

060132

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY 060133 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: CMC
CC WFPAC D010

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WELREP LCPL HAROLD E. OBYRNE 2333506 USMC

A. CMC 031504Z DEC68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WELREP CASE OF
LCPL HAROLD E. OBYRNE 2333506 USMC (1/3/26). TO ENCL ITEMS

1 THROUGH 11. ADREG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNH FBR OF CO 1, 3DBN, 26THMAR.

CCN 391 RELEASED BY J.A. Brown TIME 051500H

adj 1/INSP Reg

060133

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. J. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 060135 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIFPAC *D007*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT LCPL JOSE N. GONZALES 2327897 USMC

A. CMC 261902Z SEP68

1. IAW REF A POL FINAL REPLY FURN. SNH'S REQ FOR HDCHP DIS
APPR 5DEC68. SNH WILL BE TR COMUS DUE DEC68 TO PROREP CO

LEAREST PARCORACT FOR TEM PEND DIS BY NSA HDCHP.

CCN 390 RELEASED BY *QJF* TIME 051500H

adi 1/inst leg

060135

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEPTER L. D. BRADY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY 060137 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FHPAC D008

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

OW

FOR CMC CODE DNE

RELEP CPL ARNOLD R. YOUNG 2292794 USC

A. CMC 030952Z DEC68

1. THIS COMD UNABLE TO FURN RELEP REQ BY REF A. CPL YOUNG
DEP THIS COMD ON 2DEC68 FOR 30 DAY SP LV. LV ADDRESS AS FOL:

75 HARRISON AVE., STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

CGN 389 RELEASED BY JA Thomas TIME 051500H

adj: 1 Reg

060137

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACSON
STC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 060139 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CFC
INFO: CG FMFPAC *Dob*

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE ONE

WELREP LCPL RANDOLPH R. HAMM 2352539 USMC

1. CFC 0307207Z DEC68

1. LAW REP A WELREP POL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. H AND S CO,
1STBN, 3DFA N, 3D MARDIV FMT, PTO SUPPLY 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN ADVISED.

END OF WELREP.

CCN 388 RELEASED BY *JA Jones* TIME 051500H

[Signature]

adj: 1 leg

06 0139

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DW

DRAFTED BY J. W. SEARS 12/5/68

SEC DISBO PHONE 18

CWO

ROUTINE 0001412

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIVUNCLAS E F T O
CONTROL OF U. S. TREASURY CHECKS

A. - DIVO 7220.3 DTD 660612

US TREASURY CHECKS ARE NOT BEING MAILED OUT OF RVN W/I 24 HRS. TOO MANY
CHECKS ARE BEING LOST OR ATTEMPTS ARE BEING MADE TO CASH THEM IN RVN. ALL
CO'S WILL INSURE STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH REFERENCE A.

CCN

395

RELEASED BY J. W. SEARS PINE

DISBO

leg

P
J

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY E. H. HOUCK 12/5/68
 SEC DISBO PHONE 18
 G.O.

PRIORITY 0601432 DE068

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: MAR COR FM GEN, KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

RE: BEST STATUS QUEBEC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS, ALLOTTEE AIDA L. NEJIAS.
 CASE OF NEJIAS, H. L. 2995 479. NON-RECEIPT.

CG

394

RELEASED BY [Signature] TDR

DISBO [Signature]

060143

DRAFT 5/CPS/tkt
 SEC. 6-3 PSYOP PHONE #3563
 CWO

PRIORITY 060145 2 DEC 1968

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS (PHB)
 INFO: CG III MAF (DNG)

UNCLASSIFIED

SPLIT WEEKLY PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. PORO 3410.1B

PERIOD COVERED 010001H DEC TO 042400H DEC 1968

3. A. PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	TYPE A/C	NUMBER	THEME
QUANG TRI	1ST BDE, 5TH MECH INF	0-1	10,000 6,000	ANTI VO CHIEU HOI

4. B. PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER OF HOURS	SIZE OF AUDIENCE	THEME
QUANG TRI	MAOV	10:00	1,400	CHIEU HOI, CURRENT EVENTS
QUANG TRI	2ND BN, 9TH MAR	4:00	UNKNOWN	CHIEU HOI
QUANG TRI	1ST BDE, 5TH MECH INF	30	UNKNOWN	CHIEU HOI

5. 1

6. 21

A. NUMBER	TYPE A/B	REASON
1	0-47	WEATHER

B. NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
20	02B	WEATHER ARTILLERY

8. PROVINCE	ORGANIZATION	NUMBER OF MOVIES	NUMBER OF HOURS	SIZE OF AUDIENCE
QUANG TRI	MAOV	21	15:00	1,400

13. 8 - 11,500\$ VN PAID

PAGE 1 OF 1

14. A. THERE APPEARS TO BE AN INCREASING AWARENESS OF PSYOP CAPABILITIES AT THE USING UNIT LEVEL. THIS AWARENESS HAS MANIFESTED ITSELF IN THE INCREASED NUMBER OF UNITS INQUIRING AS TO AVAILABILITY OF PSYOP ASSETS AND MORE WIDE SPREAD USER REQUESTS. WHILE THIS AWARENESS DOES NOT, OF ITSELF, MEAN THAT WE ARE BEING MORE EFFECTIVE, IT DOES MEAN THAT GREATER USE OF PSYOP ASSETS WILL BE MADE AND WITH MORE PEOPLE THINKING IN THIS VEIN, OUR EFFECTIVENESS SHOULD IMPROVE. INTERVIEWS OF PW'S AND HOI CHANGS INDICATE THAT MOST HAVE HEARD THE PSYOP BROADCASTS AND IN MANY CASES HAVE READ THE LEAFLETS.

B. 1. 1ST BRIGADE, 5TH DIVISION WAS CREDITED WITH ONE CEIEU HOI DURING THIS PERIOD. HE WAS EXPLOITED TO A LIMITED DEGREE IN THAT HE MADE A LIVE BROADCAST TO HIS FORMER COMRADES ON THE LOUDSPEAKER UNIT IN THE CAPTURING UNIT. AN ATTEMPT TO CONDUCT AN AIR BROADCAST WAS UNSUCCESSFUL DUE TO TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES. THESE DIFFICULTIES ARE BEING SOLVED SO THAT FUTURE IMMEDIATE EXPLOITATION CAN BE CONDUCTED WITH MINIMAL DIFFICULTIES.

B. 2. LEAFLET DROPS AND AERIAL BROADCASTS HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE DIVISION AO WITH SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE NATURAL ROUTES OF TRAVEL (STREAM BEDS, TRAILS, ETC.). LATEST INTELLIGENCE AVAILABLE IS PROCESSED ON A DAILY BASIS TO DETERMINE THE MOST PROFITABLE AREAS FOR DISTRIBUTION. THE ONLY INDICATION OF EFFECTIVENESS IS THAT PW INTERROGATIONS INDICATE THAT NEARLY ALL PW'S WERE AWARE OF THE CEIEU HOI PROGRAM.

B. 4. THE PRO OVN CAMPAIGN WAS THE MAJOR THEME FOR LEAFLET DROPS DURING THIS PERIOD. THIS EFFORT IS AN ADJUNCT TO THE

ACCELERATED PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. IN ADDITION TO USING OUR
 HE TEAMS FOR SHOWING MOVIES, THEIR LOUDSPEAKER EQUIPMENT IS
 UTILIZED BY LOCAL GVN OFFICIALS TO SPEAK TO THE VILLAGERS.
 THESE BROADCASTS ALLOW THE LOCAL OFFICIALS TO EXERCISE
 THEIR OFFICE AND MAKE THE VILLAGERS AWARE OF THE GVN EFFORTS
 IN THEIR AREA.

- C. 1. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 1,039,000 ANTI NVA, CHIEU HOI
- B. OPERATION DAWSON RIVER - 1,555,000 ANTI NVA/VO,
REWARDS
- C. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 2,041,000 ANTI NVA/VO, REWARDS
- D. OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE - 1,998,000 ANTI NVA/VO,
PRO GVN, REWARDS

- 2. A. OPERATION SCOTLAND - 15 MINUTES
- B. OPERATION DAWSON RIVER - 55 MINUTES
- C. OPERATION KENTUCKY - 35 MINUTES
- D. OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE - 3 HOURS

E. ON 30 NOVEMBER 2ND BATTALION, 3RD MARINES DISCOVERED THREE
 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS AFTER EXCUT NG AN AMBUSH. THESE LEAFLETS
 WERE FORWARDED TO THE COMBINED DOCUMENT EXPLOITATION CENTER
 AND TO III MAF PSYOP. IT IS EVIDENT THAT VO/NVA EFFORTS IN
 THISFIELD ARE AN INCREASE IN THIS AO.

I. THE TEST FIRING OF PROPAGANDA SHELL WAS NOT CONDUCTED
 DURING THIS PERIOD. A COMBINATION OF DIFFICULTIES DELAYED
 THE DELIVERY OF THE AMMUNITION TO THE TESTING UNIT. ONCE THE
 AMMUNITION WAS IN THEIR POSITION, WEATHER AND VISIBILITY
 WAS SO POOR AS TO CAUSE A POSTPONEMENT OF THE TEST. IT IS
 ANTICIPATED THAT THE TEST WILL BE CONCLUDED DURING THE NEXT

DECLASSIFIED

REPORTING PERIOD.

GP-4

CON

397

RELEASED BY

H. M. Smith

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: RAM/RJW
SNC G-2 PH 3302
CWO

IMMEDIATE 060146 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TF HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST AMTRAC BN
MCB-7
QCB BASE COORDINATOR
DHCB BASE COORDINATOR

MASTER FILE COPY
on

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 06/0800H TO 07/0800H

1. I CORPS, COASTAL: PARTLY CLOUDY, WITH MORNING GROUND FOG
UNTIL 1000H

SKY CONDITION: 2000 TO 2500 FEET SCATTERED TO BROKEN LOW CLOUDS,
WITH SCATTERED TO BROKEN MID-CLOUDS AT 7000 TO
8000 FEET, WITH SCATTERED TO BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS
ABOVE 20,000 FEET.

VISIBILITY: 4-6 MILES BECOMING UNRESTRICTED BY 1000H.

SURFACE WINDS: VARIABLE EASTERLY 3-5 KNOTS, BECOMING 5-10 KNOTS.

2. I CORPS, MOUNTAINS: PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY, WITH WIDELY
SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS.

SKY CONDITION: 1500 TO 2000 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE SCATTERED,
LIFTING TO 2000 TO 2500 FEET BY NOON, WITH SCATTERED
TO BROKEN MID-CLOUDS AT 7000 TO 8000 FEET, AND
BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS ABOVE 20,000 FEET. CEILINGS
IN SHOWERS TO 1,200X.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN FOG BECOMING 3-5 MILES BY 0900H, AND
UNRESTRICTED BY 1100H. INTERMITTENT 1-3 MILES IN

SHOWERS.

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT/VARIABLE BECOMING VARIABLE EASTERLY 3-6
KNOTS.

2 Air Reg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: INCREASING CLOUDINESS AND SHOWER ACTIVITY
BY TOMORROW AFTERNOON.

MAX TEMP: 85; MIN TEMP: 70

4. NO TROPICAL STORM ACTIVITY IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC.

CCN 382 RELEASED BY R.A. Martin TIME 0945 06 DEC 68

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEPTER G.I. BRINK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O.

PRIORITY 060155Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC **D03**

WARGONCRUITSTA IN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

W
WELREP PFC STEVEN L. BLANKSHIP 2383778 USMC

A. CMC 032359Z DEC68

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 300143Z NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. LAM-REF A WELREP POL. ONE. RECD MINOR FRAG ID ON 28NOV68
TO UPPER R/SHOULDER RESULT OF ENEMY GRENADE. MEDVAC TO 3D

WEDEN. X-RAY SHOWED FRAG SUPERFICIAL TO R/SCAPULAR. ID WAS
OPENED, DEBRIDED AND IRRIGATED WITH SALINE. FRAG NOT REMOVED.

ID IRRIGATED DAILY WITH SALINE UNTIL 3DEC68 WHEN ID CLOSED.
SUTURES TO BE REMOVED 13DEC68 AND ANTICIPATE SHW ASC TO FULL

DU-ON THAT DATE. T.O. EXCELLENT, SHW HAS BEEN IN NO DU STATUS
REAR AREA SINCE 28NOV68. SHW STATED HE IS NOT SUFFERING ANY

PAIN OR DISCOMFORT FR WD. THREE. CO B, 1STBN, 4THMAR, 3D
MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FOUR. SEE ITEM ONE. FIVE. HAS

BEEN ADVISED. SIX. EXCELLENT. SEVEN. EXCELLENT. EIGHT. (1)
SEE ITEM ONE. NINE. N/A. TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. 13DEC68. END

OF WELREP.

2. REF B FURN GAS RPT.

CCN **398** RELEASED BY

TIME 051945H

060155Z Reg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. C. Stanley
DRAFTER NO. S.C. STANLEY
SECT 2
C.O. leg

NOTED 060157 LAC 68

FM: CG, THIRD ARDIV
TO: LFO JAX
INFO: CAMP S.D. BUTLER
FIRST BN THIRD TAR

MASTER FILE COPY
DW

UNCLAS/E F T O

PEREPTS CPL WILLIAM M. PARADISE 211/241 USMC

A. LFO JAX MSG 262124Z NOV 68

1. SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR PEREPTS OF SUBJ IND WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

2. NO RECORD OF PEREPTS OF SMR AT THIS CMD.

CCN 400 Div REL By William L. Lubatkin 051936

Sup leg

060151

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

X.P. Stanley
DRAFTER W. C. STANLEY
SECT WHAT SECTION?
C.O. Reg

ROUTINE 060159 DEC 68

MASTER FILE COPY

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: PERSBC MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: FIRST BN THIRD MAR

DW

UNCLAS/E F T O
PEREPTS L/CPL RONALD E. SEGINE 237047 USMC (DECEASED)
A. CG, MARCORB CAMPEN ISG 291629Z NOV 68
1. PEREPTS SUBJ IND TURNED INTO FLSC-B DONG HA AVN ON 19 JUN 68. TON
1436618170B483 APPLIES.

CCN 399 DIV REL BY Thur. L. Whit, me. 051430

Sup Reg

060159

p

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DR/FTN L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *DUG*

PRIORITY 060531 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CIG
INFO: CG FIFPAC

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CIG CODE DNE
FOR CG FIFPAC COMGRINT SEC

COMGRINT/ELREP PFC JESSE DIAZ 2384595 USMC

A. CIG 030229Z DEC68

1. IAN REF A RELREP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. CO C,
ISTEM, 3D MAR, 3D MARDIV FIF, PFC SFRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN

ADVISED. END OF RELREP.

2. SHN'S RTD IS 16MAR69.

CCN 418 RELEASED BY *JAT*

TIME 06 0915H

ADS

G-1/MSP *DUG*

060531

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. J. LOFFT
SEC ADJ PHONE 296
CWO DAR

PRIORITY 060533 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: ELEVENTH ENGR BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DMB

EARLY REL FOR COLLEGE, CASE OF SGT J. A. DEJULIUS
2203704 USMC

A. SUBJ MAR AA FORM 1300 OF 12OCT68

1. REQ STATUS REF A. 26DEC68 PROPOSED REL DATE.

CCN 417 RELEASED BY J. J. Lofft TIME 061305 H

ADT

DUR

060533

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 060535Z DEC68

DRAFTER

SEC

PHONE

CWO

MASTER FILE COPY

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC (DHA)
INFO: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION

UNCLAS

CERTIFICATE OF APPT CASE OF 1STLT M. D. JORDAN 094816 USMC

1. REQ DUPE COPY SUBJ CERT OF APPT TO CAPT OF SUBJ OFF BE FWD THIS COMD.
2. SUBJ CERT TRANSMITTED BY SECNAV LTR DTD 1NOV68. ORIG CERT REC 3RD MARDIV 14NOV68, FWD TO 12TH MAR REGT 17NOV68. CERT LOST. SEARCH OF REGT/BN REC REVEAL NEG RESULTS.

CCN

416

Div Release *061125H*

ADS

duo

060535

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WRITER PFC G.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 060537Z DEC68 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BIMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSB

III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
THIRD ENGINEER BN
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (925-68)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT THREE (3)
HOSTILE

A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL ANGEL L. GONZALES 2375475/1371 USMC, CO A, 3D SP BN, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 7 JUL 68 VICINITY OF KHE SAH QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD F. AGWD LEFT LEG IN EN PORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) 1STLT MORRIS N. HUGHES JR. 0102946/1301 USMC, CO C, 3D ENR BN, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 7 JUL 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT THIGH FR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AWD USMC USS REPOSE. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) SGT DENNIS R. SATTERFIELD 2306351/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 7 JUL 68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD BACK FR EN PORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

CCN

RELEASED BY

06112514

060537

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. W. GUINN CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE JANG TAI 26
CWO *WAS*

PRIORITY 060539Z 4 DEC 68

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO EPDOCONUS
BUMED
CG FMFPAC
S D BUTLER

D-20 MASTER FILE COPY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 Wilton Roy FREEMAN USN 880 38 63 (8404)

1. SNM TRF TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER DUE TO NON-RECEIPT OF DETACHMENT ORDERS.
2. RVN TCD 6 DEC 68. EADS: 18 JULY 70. AVAIL LEAD. DPL-1 MIF, IMO, LFA 43422.
3. REQ ULT ASSGN OR DISPOSITION BE FWD TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER AND THIRD MAR DIV BE INFO.

BT

CCN 421 RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME 060845H

Sueo

WAS

060539

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER F. MAYER
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO

PRIORITY 060541 Z DEC 60

FROM: CG THIRD MNDIV
 TO: CG III MAF MSG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

MASTER FILE COPY

SIR 12-6

- A. ICCI 5830.2
- B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-5

1. ACCIDENTAL INJURY TO VII CIVILIAN

2. 051500H

3. YD 128592 CAN LO VILLAGE

4. COL F. B. MAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR

5. VICTIM:

A. CIVILIAN

B. THUONG LONG

C. N/A

D. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

E. MALE (8 YRS-OLD)

F. UNKNOWN

6. SUBJECT NAMED CIVILIAN WAS STRUCK BY UNIDENTIFIED U.S. G6 TRUCK WHICH DID NOT STOP.

7. UNKNOWN

8. 2DBN, 3DMAR

9. NONE

10. LOCAL G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. UNKNOWN

B. N/A

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OVER TO INSPECTION

D. NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

12. A. MEDEVACED
B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
C. WILL BE MADE

13. INITIAL REPORT *241*

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CCN

415

RELEASED BY

T. HIGHER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER F. MAYER
 SEC DIV INS PH 3132
 CWO 6108

PRIORITY 060543Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF DTG

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SIR 12-7

A. ICCI 5830.2

1. SHELLING OF POPULATION CENTER

2. 052300H

3. YD 342524 QUANG TRI CITY

4. COL F. B. MAYER 3D DIV INSPECTOR

5. VICTIMS:

- A. 10 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS
- B. UNKNOWN
- C. N/A
- D. UNKNOWN
- E. UNKNOWN

6. AT TIME INDICATED, (1) CIVILIAN WAS KILLED AND (9) WOUNDED BY
 (7) ROUNDS OF INCOMING 82MM

7. UNKNOWN

8. UNKNOWN

9. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

10. DIVISION G-2 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED

- 11. A. N/A
- B. N/A
- C. N/A

- 12. A. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME
- B. N/A

C. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME
 D. INCIDENT BEING INVESTIGATED BY DIV INSPECTOR

13. INITIAL SER

CCN

RELEASED BY

T. MAYER

INS

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER J. E. HALLMAN
 SECTION ADMIN PHONE 4TH CAG
 CNO WAS

PRIORITY 060545 22 DEC 68

08/6 DEC

FROM: FOURTH CAG

TO: CG THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE (ATTN: G-1)

UNCLAS E F T O

VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS OF OVERSEAS TOURS

A. FORCE ORDER 1300.2C

1. POL RPT SUB LAW REF A FOR MO OF NO

MASTER FILE COPY

A. TOTAL EXT

OFF	ENL	TOTAL
0	3	3

B. TOTAL EXT LESS THAN 90 DAYS

OFF	ENL	TOTAL
0	0	0

C. TOTAL EXT 90 TO 179 DAYS

OFF	ENL	TOTAL
0	0	0

D. TOTAL EXT UP PL 89-735

OFF	ENL	TOTAL
0	3	3

1 CPL; 2 LCPL

E. NUMBER DEPART ON SP LV

OFF	ENL	TOTAL
0	2	2

1 CPL; 1 PFC

BT

CCN

REL

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/HJM
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO my

ROUTINE 060931 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FIRST MAR DIV

FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER READDRESS

CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA 022106 Z DEC 68 AS INDICATED

UNCLAS E F T O

CCR 0451 RELEASED BY William R. DeLoach TIME 061317

JUPU

my



06

09

31 Y2W

DECLASSIFIED

NNNOVV VPC34100ZVA 818 PIPP

PP RUMHVP

ZNY EEEEE

PTIEZYUW RUEOJAA0163 3372106-EEEE--RUMHVP RUMHLA.

ZNY EEEEE

P 022106Z DEC 68

FM CG MARCORSUPACTY PHILA

TO RUMLMPA/CG FLC

RUMHVPXCG THIRD MARDIV

RUMHLA/THIRD BN ELEVENTH MAR

INFO RUEBHOA XCMC

RUCLEA/CG MARCOR SUPCEN ALBANYT

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FR 822/1: BAS ATTN: MC1: FOR MMC100, MMR2000 AND M11330 INFO:

CSX-2/5, A IQI

MILSTRIP REQNS MMC100/8018/0048, MMC100/7346/0173, MMC100/7324/

Q PPQ, MMR 200/7335/0194N M11330/7323/0022.

A. CMC 262307Z NOV 1968 KNOTAL)

QM REQUEST REAFFIRM REQUIREMENT OF SUBJ REQNS PER CMC

BT

022106Z DEC 68

A-30P0

DRAFTED BY: MIA

SEC: 15 TTT PH: 289

C/O: AMROUTINE 060935Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 CQIUS MACV

INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE AGD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY
 NILO QUANG TRI
 DSA I CORPS
 URSISIA
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR

FILE COPY

NINE MAR
 T/ELFTH MAR
 THIRD RECON BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 SEVENTH CTF
 FIFTEENTH CTF
 SEVENTH TTT
 ELEVENTH TTT
 FIFTEENTH TTT
 SEVENTEENTH TTT

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS FOR G-2: MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC CQC: FIRST BDE
 FIFTH MECH MJD 517: URSISIA FOR CIO HUE TOC RTT

INITIAL INTERLOCATION REPORT: 15TH TTT, III MAF, NO: 95-68

1. BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: NGUYEN CHINH (NGUYENX CHINH)

B. RANK: NONE

C. JOB HELD W/VC: GUERRILLA (HAMLET)

D. DOB & POB: 12 FEB 1940, XUAN VIEN (H)(YD516492), HAI DUONG (V),

HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI (P), SVN.

E. PARENTS: (F) NGUYEN HEO (NGUYENX HEO) 75

(H) LE THI HOC (LEE THIV HOC) 48

(FOLLOWING INFO FROM SOURCE)

F. DATE & POR: 30 NOV 1968, QUANG TRI CITY

G. UNIT RALLIED TO: UNK AMERICAN UNIT

H. CIRC OF RALLY: ON RAFT IN RIVER (BELIEVED TO BE THACH HAN RIVER)
SAY AMERICAN TRAPS ON SHORE RALLIED TO THEM.

I. WPNS & DOCS: NONE

J. CALENDAR USED: WESTERN

2. UNIT

A. UNIT: XUAN VIEN (H) VC UNIT

B. LIN/KA/CODES: UNK

C. STRENGTH: WERE 4 PEOPLE IN XUAN VIEN (H) UNIT, ARMED W/4X GREN.
SOURCE ONLY GUERRILLA, 3 OTHER MEMS OF VCI.

D. PARENT ORGANIZATION: UNK

E. AREA OF OPERATION: XUAN VIEN (H)(XD516492).

F. BASE AREA: SAME AS AREA OF OPERATION.

G. MISSION: PATROL HAMLET BETWEEN 1900-1930. WARN OTHERS WHEN

ALLIED TRPS IN AREA.

H. PERSONALITIES:

NAME	AGE	JOB	WPN	LOC
1. TRAN DONG (TRANL BOONL)	30	PREVIOUS XUAN VIEN (H) CHIEF	1 X GREN	UNK
2. PHAM DON (PHAMV DOWNL)	30	PRESENT XUAN VIEN (H) CHIEF	NONE	CAP NOV 68
3. NGUYEN CHIEU (NGUYENX CHIEU)	35	(H) ECON CADRE	1 X GREN	UNK
4. PHAN VINH (PHAN VINH)	28	(H) FORCE COMI	1 X GREN	UNK

I. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: NONE

J. MORALE: LOW, BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO FIGHT

K. LOSSES/REPLACEMENTS: ENTIRE VCI HAVE LEFT XUAN VIEN (H), NO REPLACEMENTS.

L. SUPPLY: NO SUPPLY SYSTEM, GET OWN FOOD FROM PEOPLE IN HAMLET

3. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A. SOURCE JOINED VC 5 MAY 1968 AT XUAN VIEN (H), REC NO TRAINING
NO PAY.

B. NO PROPAGANDA LECTURES GIVEN AT HAMLET BECAUSE ALLIED TRPS IN AREA

C. NO KNOWLEDGE OF MINES, BOOM TRAPS, HAKERS, RICE/WPN/AMMO CACHES, FIGHTING HOLES, HIDING TUNNELS, TRENCHES, ALLIED PW'S/

PV CAMPS, TACTICS, DOC MIEU, DONG DO, 31ST NVA GRP, PRESENT/FUTURE PLANS OF VC.

D. HEARD CHIEU HOI PROGRAM BY AERIAL BROADCASTS, AT XUAN VIEN (H) NOV 68. SAW NO LEAFLETS. AERIAL BROADCASTS HAD VERY MUCH EFFECT ON

SOURCE. STATED " I WANTED TO CHIEU HOI AS SOON AS I HEARD THE BROADCAST ". NO KNOWLEDGE OF EFFECT ON OTHERS.

4. THIS REPORT PARTIALLY ANSWERS THE FOLLOWING SIGR'S/DEI'S:
A. III MAF SRI - EFFECT OF PYSOPS

5. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE VERY COOPERATIVE BUT HAD VERY LITTLE KNOWLEDGE. RECOMMEND NO FURTHER INTERROGATION

6. DISPOSITION OF SOURCE: QUANG TRI CITY CHIEU HOI CENTER

INTERROGATOR: H. L. ROBINSON, SGT, USMC
REVIEWED BY: H. C. WUNSCH, 1/LT, USMC
DTG INTG CCIP: 061130H DEC 68

GP-4

BT

CCN

0449 RELEASED BY Michael C. Wunsch TIME 061640H DEC 68

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SIC PERS PHOBI QUANG TRI 212
CWO *my*

PRIORITY 061011Z Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC (D424)

UNCLAS L F T O

MINUTE FR PERSO TO PERSO FMFPAC

SSGT L. J. CHINN 1520633/0848/5711

A. ADITINO FMFPAC 022053Z DEC 68

1. RIF A RECD ADDRESSED CG THIRD MARDIV BELIEVE SHOULD HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED

CME WITH INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN D428 RELEASED BY *my* TID 061600 #

my
PDS(PERS)

MASTER FILE COPY

W

✓

06

10

11

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. L. CAHALL
SIC PERGO FRONT. QUANG TRI 212
CWO AA

PRIORITY 061013Z 2 DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS L F T O

MO AWOL/DESERTION/MISSING REPORT

A. FORO 3040.1A

1. IAW REF A FOL RIPT SUB:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>SERNO</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>EMANATED FR</u>
CIDDINGS, J. C.	PFC	2111455	AWOL	12-14NOV68	3/3
MINOZ PINTO, L. K.	PFC	2292405	AWOL	18NOV-CURR	3/3
PROWELL, A.T.	PFC	2380919	AWOL	21NOV-CURR	3/3
SAGE, B. L.	PFC	2328085	AWOL	14NOV-CURR	3/3
VIECELLI, E. F.	PFC	2422132	AWOL	11OCT-3NOV68	3/3
JOHNSON, J. D.	PFC	2411993	AWOL	11NOV-CURR	1/9
OVERTON, J. C.	PVT	2253393	AWOL	25NOV-CURR	1/9
BLINDERT, K. J.	PFC	2402876	AWOL	20OCT-5NOV68	1/3
WESSER, J. C. JR.	PVT	2389174	AWOL	5NOV68-CURR	1/3
SHORT, J. JR.	PVT	2396826	AWOL	24-30NOV68	1/3
VEAL, T. D.	PFC	2383463	AWOL	27OCT-20NOV68	1/3
GREEN, W. JR.	PFC	2417333	AWOL	1-25NOV68	2/3
SHERBO, R. W.	PFC	2411659	AWOL	23OCT-20NOV68	2/3
STOTTS, E. S.	PFC	2329471	AWOL	1-10NOV68	2/3

DROPPED DECLARED DES

LYNCH, L. G.	CPL	2350660	DES	16NOV68
TERRY, J. R.	CPL	2402795	DES	29NOV68

CCN 0429

RELEASED BY J. M. M. M.

TIME 061600H

DDJ (PFRSO)

0530 MAF

061013

K 061014Z DEC

MASTER FILE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG NINTH MAB/ROABQL

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

GR1A

M10A1 RIFLE ALLOWANCE

A. 260350Z NOV 68

1. LAW WITH REF (A) FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR RIFLE VICE
PISTOLS IN CURRENT T/O FOR 8 IN PLATOON (M4112) T/O LINE NUMBER
65 AND 70 (COMM PERSONNEL)

2. ADDITIONALLY FOLLOWING IS RECOMMENDED FOR PISTOLS VICE RIFLES
IN 8 IN PLATOON T/O (M4112) T/O LINE NUMBER 163 (CORPSMAN)

3. CO, FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY SENDS

BT

M. Kennedy
0200

061014

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. LM

PRIORITY 061015Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
CG FAPPAC (D021)

UNCLAS LEFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIR.P PFC WILLIAM N. MANZANARES 2398784 USMC

A. CMC 042202Z DEC68 (NOTAL)
B. MCO 1300.24A

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REF WEIR.P CASE OF
PFC WILLIAM N. MANZANARES 2398784 USMC. ADMSG WEIR.P ONE

THRU ELEVEN C.S.G. OF PFC MANZANARES. INDUCY RECD THIS HQ
INDC NOK RECD INFO THAT MARINE WAS HOSPITALIZED ADMOED USMC

REPOSE. NO REPORT RECD THIS HQ. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SMITH TO YOUR COMD ON 14NOV68 EAL REF B.

CCN 0431 RELEASED BY

TIME 06 1430H

061015

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PAGES 210
CLO MA

PRIORITY 061017Z 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD USARV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC

CG FMFPAC (D62)

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR C.G. CODE DRE

RELESP PVT DARRELL G. BLAIR 2344158 USMC

1. CMC 031953Z DEC68

1. REF A QUOTE FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ RELESP CASE OF
PVT DARRELL G. BLAIR 2344158 USMC. ADJG RELESP T.O., THREE

AND FIVE (FOTHER) CASE OF PVT BLAIR. REPLY CMC CODE DRE.
UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS REQ INDC NUMBER OF CASUAL CO, YOUR CO.D.

CGN

RELEASED BY

TIME

061425H

061017

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT ON 21/11/68

SEC 21 PIONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121

CNO *M*

ROUTINE 061019 3 DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G III MAR
INFO: FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY *aw*

PERREFFS 1stLt. ANGER L. HAGGERTY 0100493 USMC

A. C G III MAR 151138Z Nov 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERREFFS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED IN TO FLSC-B ON 24 SEPT 1968, RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALEZ 2282986,
TCN NR 1436618267B087.

CCN 0446 RELEASED BY William L. Lubant TIME 051548

SUBO *my*

[Signature]
061019

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT NR 21/VIN/Inc
SNC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO *M*

ROUTINE 061021Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G MCB CAM LEJ
INFO: C G FLC
C G MCB CAM PEN
THIRD NSR
CAMP BUTLER
FIRST BN NINTH MARINES

MASTER FILE COPY

aw

UNCLAS E F TO

PEREPTS CPL CLARENCE W. MOBLAY 2262816 USMC (Deceased)

Ac C G MCB CAM LEJ 292154Z OCT 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREPTS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED IN TO FLSC-B ON 24 JUNE 1968, TCM NR 1436618176B676.

CON 0447 RELEASED BY William L. Dubach

TIME 051532

5090

061021

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/10/5/5we
S3Q 21 PHONG QUANG TRI MAR 3121
OVO

ROUTINE 061023 2 DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G FIRST MAR DIV
INFO: C G FLC
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PERREFS LCPL JAMES F. MOORE 2317424 USMC

A. C G FIRST MAR DIV 221410Z NOV 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERREFS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED IN TO FLCG-B ON 20 NOV 1968, RECEIPTED FOR BY R. C. KALISCH
2337612 USMC. NO TCN NR AVAILABLE.

CGN 0438 RELEASED BY William L. Puhala TIME 051533
50pg

061023

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 21/1LE/dve

SEC 21 PHONG QUANG TRI MAR 3121

CNO

ROUTINE 061025Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C G MCB CAM PEN
INFO: C G FIG
COMNAV SUPPACTY DAHANG
THIRD FSR
BMAEN CAMPEN
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PEREFTS LOPL BERNARD G. BAKER 2185795 USMC (Deceased)

A. C G MCB CAM PEN 230017Z NOV 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREFTS OF THE SNM
BEING HELD IN STORAGE AT PEBG, CAMP HANSEN. A SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR
ADDITIONAL PEREFTS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CON 0439 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert

SDPO

95/536

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/VLS/bwe

SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121

CWO *M*

ROUTINE 061027 Z DEC 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV

TO: THIRD FSR

INFO: SECOND BY FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

PREFETS CPL J. C. HARRISON 2350675 USMC

A. THIRD FSR 191027Z NOV 68

1. REF A REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PREFETS OF THE SNM WERE
TURNED IN TO FLSC-B ON 11 NOV 68, RECEIPTED FOR BY R. C. KALISCH 2337612.

NO TCN NR AVAILABLE.

CGN 0440 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert TIME 051558

SVPO

my

✓

061027

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/bwe
 SEQ 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 C/O M

ROUTINE 061029 2 NOV 68

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: C G MCB CAM PEN
 INFO: C G FLC
 COMNAV SUPPACTY DAMANG
 THIRD FSR
 THIRD BNCON BN
 BNAT BN CAM PEN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

PERMITS SGT JOSEPH F. BIBER 2198273 USMC (Deceased)

A. C G MCB CAM PEN 230015Z NOV 68

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PERMITS OF THE SGT WERE
 TURNED IN TO FLSC-B ON 12 OCT 68, TCM NR M436618286B377.

CGV 0441 RELEASED BY William L. Puhel TIME 051542

SUPD

06 1029

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONO. QUANG TRI 212
C.O. *my*

IMMEDIATE 061007 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0622)
CG FMFPAC (FWD)
CG III MAF

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS F F T O

PERS SKED FOR TRANS TO CONUS/HAWAII *aw*

A. FMFPACO 4600.1D

1. REF A REFERS. NO PERS SKED FOR PCS FOR THE REMAINDER OF MO ARE

1238 REPEAT 1238

2. NO PERS SKED FOR 30 DAYS SPL LV FOR THE REMAINDER OF MO ARE 326

REPEAT 326.

CCN 0425 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 061425H

ADJ(PERSO)

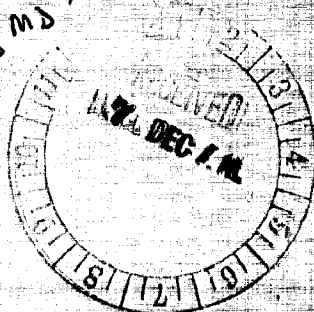
my

061017

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*CS. Walker
wants in answer
Replies to MS-T.*



UN DIV NR 044

SHOVE

OP CHIEF

C-1
C-2
C-3

DCHO

APO

ACTION

Henry Tel. Det.

JAC
DNT

2. RUMNAFA RUMLAFA
DE RUMHVP 06200 3411550
ZNY SSSSS
Z 061500Z DEC 68
FM CG THIRD MARINE DGH
TO ZEN/TFH LSD
ZEN/CO THIRD MARINE REGT
ZEN/CO FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)
INFO RUMNAFA/CG III MAF DGH
RUMSPA/CG XXIV CORPS PHB
ZEN/CG FIRST MARINE AIR WING
ZEN/CO FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/CO NINTH MARINES
BT

SECRET

SUBJ: WARNING ORDER

1. INTELLIGENCE SOURCES INDICATE AN ESTIMATED NVA BATTALION IN THE MUTTER'S RIDGE/HELICOPTER VALLEY AREA MOVING IN A SOUTHEASTERLY OR NORTHWEASTERLY DIRECTION. THIS FORCE POSSIBLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ROCKET ATTACK ON MARINE FORCES WHICH TOOK PLACE ON 6 DEC.
2. ON 7 DEC 68 THIRD MARINE IN COOPERATION/CORRDI-NATION WITH THE 2ND ARVN REGIMENT WILL CONDUCT

COC

2/3

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 06200 SECRET

A MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION TO FIND, FIX, AND DESTROY THE ENEMY. THE AREA OF OPERATION IS GENERALLY BOUNDED BY THE 00 N/S GRID LINE TO THE WEST, THE 12N/S GRID LINE TO THE EAST, THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ TO THE NORTH, AND ROUTE 9 TO THE SOUTH.

3. TASK FORCE HOTEL BE PREPARED TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONDUCT OF THIS OPERATION AND OPCON OF GROUND FORCES INVOLVED. TASK FORCE HOTEL FURTHER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT FORCES TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITIONS ALONG A NORTH/SOUTH AXIS GENERALLY IN THE VICINITY OF LZ JUNIOR (YD213643), LZ CHARLIE (YD211612), DONG HA MOUNTAIN, AND DONG MA (YD044524).

4. 3D MARINE REGIMENT BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE A HELILIFT OF ONE BATTALION INTO THE AREA SOUTH OF THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ ALONG THE HIGH GROUND (0465) WEST OF LZ COMET AND IN THE VICINITY OF LZ COMET. PREPARE A

061550

(12)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0603D S E C R E T

C R E T

SECOND BATTALION TO MOVE OVERLAND/HELIBORNE INTO THE AREA BOUNDED ON THE WEST/NORTHWEST BY LZ COMET AND ON THE EAST/SOUTHEAST BY LZ JUPITER (YD096655).

5. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE TWO COMPANIES OF MECHANIZED INFANTRY TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITIONS ON THE EAST OF THE AREA OF OPERATION, GENERALLY ALONG ROUTE 2061.

6. 2ND ARVN REGIMENT IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE ONE INFANTRY BATTALION TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THE KHE CHUA VALLEY NORTH OF RT 9 AND NORTHWEST OF CAM LO.

7. TENTATIVE H-HOUR IS 1200H.

8. D-DAY IS 7 DEC 1968.

9. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT AT LEAST FIVE PREVIOUSLY USED LZ'S IN THE AREA OF OPERATION WILL REQUIRE FIXED WING AIR PREPARATION. CAP REQUIRED ON STATION WHILE HELIBORNE ASSAULTS ARE IN PROGRESS.

GP-4

BT

0603D

SECRET

DATE 3/20/11

SEC LOG PHONE 180

CNO [signature]

IMMEDIATE 061650Z ZDEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TF HOTEL VCB
 THIRD MARI NS DGH
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MCH) WTR
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV
 2D ARVN REGT
 XXIV CORPS
 1st MAJ

File
FEB

//SECRET//

FRAG ORDER 68-68

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 061550Z NOV 68

1. FOR TF HOTEL:

A. ON ORDER APPROX 070000H AS THIS ORDER OF 2 BNS FROM 3D MARI NS AND
 2 MCH INF CO'S FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MCH).

B. ON 071200H DEC 68 CONDUCT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO FIND, FIX AND
 DESTROY ENEMY FORCES WITHIN THE AREA SOUTH OF THE DZ TO ROUTE 9 AND BETWEEN
 THE 00 AND 15 NS GRID LINES.

C. COORDINATE AND COOPERATE WITH 2D ARVN REGT OPERATING IN THE AUM IN
 PORTION OF HIS AREA OF OPERATION.

2. FOR THIRD MARI NS:

A. CHOP 2 BNS TO OPCON TF HOTEL ON ORDER APPROX 070000H DEC 68.

B. CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATION AND PACIFICATION EFFORT IN THE UNIFIED
 KENTUCKY AO BOUNDED ON THE WEST BY THE 15 NS GRID LINE FROM THE AUM AN AVIARY
 OF THE DZ SOUTH TO THE 63 17 GRID LINE THENCE SOUTHEAST TO THE 1056 GRID
 LINE THENCE EAST ON THE 56 17 GRID LINE TO THE PRESENT BOUNDARY OF
 THE KENTUCKY AO.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

(42)

061650Z

SECRET

3. FOR FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH):

- A. CHOP 2 MECH INF CO'S TO OPEN TF HOTEL ON ORDER APPROX 070000H DEC 68.
- B. CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND PACIFICATION EFFORT IN NAPONSON/SALINE

AD.

4. FOR TENSIFTH ARKINES:

- A. ASSIGNED ASSETS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS FIRE SUPPORT.

5. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS:

- A. CURRENT RULES OF ENGAGEMENT APPLY.
- B. SEE REF A FOR CONCEPT OF OPERATION.
- C. DIRECTION

GI-4

ON 0453 RELEASED BY FH [Signature] TIME 6:44 EDW068

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

OL

7 Dec

3RD MAR DIV

MSG

7 DEC 1968

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from CG, 3RD MARINE DIVISION
for 07 DECEMBER 1968

DTG

1. 070101Z.
2. 070103Z.
3. 070105Z.
4. 070107Z.
5. 070109Z.
6. 070113Z.
7. 070115Z.
8. 070117Z.
9. 070121Z.
10. 070121Z.
11. 070129Z.
12. 070131Z.
13. 070132Z.
14. 070134Z.
15. 070133Z.
16. 070135Z.
17. 070137Z.
18. 070139Z.
19. 070141Z.
20. 070143Z.
21. 070147Z.
22. 070149Z.
23. 070151Z.
24. 070155Z.
25. 070157Z.
26. 070213Z.
27. 070302Z.
28. 070304Z.
29. 070402Z.
30. 070404Z.
31. 070408Z.
32. 070410Z.
33. 070412Z.
34. 070430Z.
35. 070501Z.
36. 070507Z.
37. 070511Z.
38. 070513Z.
39. 070515Z.
40. 070517Z.
41. 070519Z.
42. 070521Z.
43. 070700Z.
44. 070702Z.
45. 070703Z.
46. 070704Z.
47. 070705Z.

DTG

48. 070706Z.
49. 070714Z.
50. 070720Z.
51. 070814Z.
52. 070820Z.
53. 070816Z.
54. 071017Z.
55. 071019Z.
56. 071029Z.
57. 071031Z.
58. 071033Z.
59. 071035Z.
60. 071037Z.
61. 071039Z.
62. 071041Z.
63. 071043Z.
64. 071045Z.
65. 071045Z.
66. 071047Z.
67. 071049Z.
68. 071057Z.
69. 071800Z.
70. 071934Z.

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070101Z DEC68 CWO

DRAFTED PFC C.J. MILLER M
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
Dusk

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MOD
COM THIRTEEN
III MAP POSTAL
THIRD RECON BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (1843-68)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FMFPACO P3040.2D
C. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL HERRY MCNEAL TURNER HAMES JR. 2394758/0311/8651 USMC, CO 4,
3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV.
B. ACDU.
C. DEAD (KIA).
D. APRX 2200H, 5DEC68 VICINITY OF CAM LO QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
FRAGWD FACE, NECK, THROAT AND BACK FR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL.
E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAMANG.
F. BRENDA HAMES (W) 2515 N.E. 25TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE. 97211.
G. NO.
H. 15NOV68.
I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
J. (1) E-3.
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 WHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 13 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 51-54-5461.
(5) HERRY MCNEAL TURNER HAMES SR. (F) 1145 N.E. ROSELAWN, PORTLAND,
ORE. 97211.
(6) NO.
(7) SHAWN B. HAMES (SON) 2515 N.E. 25TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE 97211.
(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
(9) SON. LUMP SUM.
K. CH OF G. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
L. NO.
M. NEGAT.

2. SRB XIN MAILED CHC 7DEC68.

3. ANR RVN 11SEP68.

ECN

RELEASE

ABS

G-1/DISB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K.P. Carter
DRAFTED PFC J.M. PASHAK *m*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
C.O. DUR

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070103Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIFTAC *Doo2*

INFO: CEC

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 TO 2400 5DEC68

A. FIFTACG P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF SERIOUS CAS

- (1) 050541Z 1213-68
- (2) 050513Z 1214-68
- (3) 051003Z 1215-68

B. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 050543Z 923-68
- (2) 050511Z 924-68

CCN

462

RELEASED BY

JR7 reman 061530H

DUG

ADS
FILE COPY

07 01 03

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
C/O DWG

PRIORITY 070105Z Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARI DIV
TO: CIG
INFO: CG FIFPAC D007

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CIG CODE DIB
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRIT SEC

CONGRIT PVT RONALD L. STANLEY 2436839 USMC

A. CIG 272157Z NOV68

1. IAN REF A FOL INFO FURN. SNN REGISTERED INCREASED D ALLOT
BEHALF OF FATHER ON 6DEC68 FOR AMT \$65.00 MFP JAN69. REVMC

10685 FWD 12RCORFINCEN 6DEC68.

CCN 467 RELEASED BY

DWY

TIME 06 142014

AD'S

DWG
G-1/INSP

FILE COPY

07 01 05

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER G.F. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CLO Burg

PRIORITY 07 01 07 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED
INFO: CMC
CG FAFPC *Dodg*

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331
FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FAFPC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC THOMAS J. ORR 2413663, USMC

- A. BUMED 041403Z DEC68
- B. BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH:MES(S) OF 7NOV68 (NOTAL)
- C. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 7/CLB/FLH 5730 OF 30NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ ADTAKE REF B. REPLY CMTN REF C AIRMAILED YOUR
COLD 30NOV68.

CGN 4166 RELEASED BY J. X. ...

TIME 061420H

G-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.I. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO Dug

PRIORITY 070109 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV
 TO: CG NINTH MAB
 INFO: BUREAU
 CG FIFTH PAC D017
 CG FIRST IARDIV
 CAMP BUTLER
 PROV SERV BN

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR BUREAU CODE 331
 FOR CG FIFTH PAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC EDWARD G. DANHEUX 2413647 USMC

- A. CG NINTH MAB 040637Z DEC68
- B. CG THIRD IARDIV 210659Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
- C. CAMP BUTLER 220625Z NOV68 (NOTAL)
- D. BUREAU SPDLTR BUREAU:331:TOH:KIS(S) OF 12NOV68 (NOTAL)

1. REF A RE SERVICE OF REF B TO YOUR COMD AND PROV SERV BN.
2. REF B ADDRESSED TO CAMP BUTLER CMTN ONLY A REQ CONC LOC SNM. REF C FURN REPLY INDC SRM TH YOUR COMD 23OCT68.
3. REF D CMTN CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY AND WAS READDRESSED AND FWD YOUR COMD BY AIR ON 23NOV68 FOR APROP ACT.

CGN 498

RELEASED BY 498

TIME 06 1420H

G-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. E. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DWS

PRIORITY 070113 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC D004

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC JOHN H. DAVIS 2366740 USMC

A. CMC 032349Z DEC68
B. CMC 161710Z OCT68

1. REF A REQ ADTALR REF B. SNM'S REQ FOR IDSHP DIS PRESENTLY PAID
ACT BY BN DIS BD.

CCN 464 RELEASED BY ADT TIME 061425H

ADS

G-1/INSP

DWS

FILE COPY

07 01 13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DUG

PRIORITY 070115 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO CG FFPAC DUG

UNCLAS EFTO

MASTER FILE COPY

FOR CMC CODE DA AND DFB
FOR CG FFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL WILLIAM P. SCHWAB JR 2095069 USMC

A. CMC 292148Z NOV68
B. CMC 142303Z OCT68

1. REF A REFERS. PCSO SNM CNTN REF B HELD ABEYANCE. SNM PRESENTLY
ON LEGAL HOLD FOR APPEARANCE AS MATERIAL WITNESS IN ART 32 PROCEED-

INGS AGAINST LCPL JOSEPH L. SIMS 2372591 USMC SCHEDULED FOR 9-11DEC68,
ALSO AS MATERIAL WITNESS FOR PEND COURT MARTIAL AGAINST PFC GEORGE

M. NUGENT 2426705 USMC. DATE OF TRIAL UNSCHEDULED. IN VIEW OF
THE FOREGOING THIS HQ CANNOT AT THIS TIME FURNISH A DEFINITE DATE

SNM WILL BE REL FR LEGAL HOLD.

CCN 468 RELEASED BY J. T. Simon TIME 061425H

DOT

G-1/INSP DUG

070115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEATH 21/AL/WMB
SECTION 21 FROM QUANG TRI ARMY 259
CEO *DAK*

6/11/72 D-C 68

FROM: CG, THE 1ST DIV
TO: CG, FORWARDED
INFO: CG, HQ 1ST DIV
UNCLAS. EFTO
RESTATE REQUESTION REQUEST TO CHALLENGE

W. CG, FORWARDED 15/04/38% DEC 68

1. BY THE LISTED ON DEC NO. 13/01-8324-4596 IS NO LONGER A VALID
REQUESTION OF THIS COMMAND. REQUEST ENTIRE QTY BE CANCELLED.

CON 499 RELEASED BY *William L. Dubach* TIME *061445*
SUPPO *Aug*

FILE ~~IN~~ COPY

07 01 17

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFT BY GDO
 S ITT PH 17 ITT
 CWO DWS

ROUTINE 070121Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG IIMAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 PROV HAG THREE THREE
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TWELFTH MAR
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
 FIRST AMTRAC BN

THIRD RECON BN
 SEVENTH CIT
 FIFTEENTH CIT
 SEVENTH ITT
 ELEVENTH ITT
 FIFTEENTH ITT
 SEVENTEENTH ITT
 NILO QUANG TRI
 DSA I CORPS
 UUNSEIA

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE

XXIV CORPS FOR G-2: MACV FOR 213, 232, 241 MAC COG: FIRST
 BDE FIFTH MECH FOR IED-517: UUNSEIA FOR CIC RUE TOC RTT

INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT: 17th ITT, IIMAF NO: 266-681. BIOGRAPHY

- A. NAME: NGUYEN DUNG (NGUYENX ZUNGX)
 B. RANK: NONE
 C. JOB HELD WITH VC: CORPSMAN
 D. DOB & POB: 21 YR. OLD THANH KHE (H) HAI HIE (V)
 HAI LANG (D) QUANG TRI (P) SVN.
 E. PARENTS: (F) NGUYEN CON (NGUYENX CON) 62
 (H) VAN THI LOC (VAN THIV LOOCV) 50
 F. DTG & POR: 3 DEC 68 MY THUY (H) VIC YD 490562
 G. UNIT RALLIED TO: US FORCES AT MY THUY.
 H. WPNG & DOC: NONE
 I. CALENDER: WESTERN

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF 3

DWS

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

74-100-266-68 CONT'D

J. CIRC OF RALLY: FATHER IN LAW WAS KILLED BY VC AND HE DID NOT LIKE WORKING FOR THEM.

2. UNIT

A. UNIT: HAI KHE VILLAGE GUERRILLA FORCE

B. LBN AKA: UNK

C. STRENGTH: 13 MEN DIVIDED INTO 3 CELLS OF 4 MEN EACH.
1X 45 PISTOL, 1XK-43, 1XAK, 3XCMC, 2XCARTRIDGES, 1XLT HQ.
10X1-26 GRENADES. NUMBER OF RDS. FOR ALL WEPS UNK.

PARENT ORGANIZATION: UNK

E. AREA OF OPERATION: TRUNG NH (H) AND THAI KHE (H)

VIC YD 520535 AND YD540528

F. BAS AREA: HAI KHE (V)

G. MISSION: STOOD GUARD DURING PROPOGANDA MEETINGS HELD IN HAMLETS.

H. PERSONALITIES

TRUONG CAU (TRUONG TRUONG CAU) 37 PROPAGANDA SEC. CHIEF
DANG PHUC (DANG PHUC) 22 ASST. PROPAGANDA SEC CHIEF
CHAU (CHAU) 37 SEC. MEMBER

HUYTH SO 27 VILLAGE GUERRILLA LEADER

TRAN THI TAI (TRAN THI TAI) 23 VILLAGE GUERRILLA

LE THI HOC (LE THI HOC) 18 VILLAGE GUERRILLA

NGUYEN THI TAI (NGUYEN THI TAI) 19 HAMLET GUERRILLA

TRAN HAT (TRAN HAT) 17 HAMLET GUERRILLA

(CAPT.) TRUONG THI LANH (TRUONG THI LANH) 27 HAMLET GUERRILLA

TRAN NGOANH (TRAN NGOANH) 17 HAMLET SECURITY (DEAD)

NGUYEN THI LOI (NGUYEN THI LOI) 17 (DEAD)

NGUYEN HUOC (NGUYEN HUOC) 25 VILLAGE SECURITY

NGUYEN THI CANG (NGUYEN THI CANG) 15 GUERRILLA

THANG (THANG) HEAD OF HOSPITAL (SEE ADT. INFO.)

NGUYEN LU (NGUYEN LU) DOCTOR (SEE ADT. INFO.)

I. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK

J. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE THEY ALL FEAR DYING.

K. LOSSES AND REPLACEMENTS: 2XKIA, 1XCAPT. DURING RVN
AMBUSH AT DIEN KHAH (H) HAI DUONG (V) HAI LAH (D)

QUANG TRI (P) SVN VIC YD 495505 ON 24 NOV 68.
NO REPLACEMENTS.

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL
17th INF REG 206-68 CONT'D

1. SUPPLY FOOD WAS RECEIVED FROM VILLAGE. DID NOT KNOW ABOUT M.I.C. SOURCE RECEIVED HIS MEDICINE SUPPLIES FROM VILLAGE PROPAGANDA LEADER. SUPPLIES WERE INADEQUATE.
3. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
 - A. MEETINGS ARE HELD IN HAMLETS ONCE A MONTH OR MORE IF RVN TROOPS ARE NOT IN THE AREA.
 - B. ON 24 NOV 68 PEOPLE IN THANH HIEU AND TRUONG AN MOVED TO THANH DAI (H) VIC YD 463582 BECAUSE OF VC ACTIVITIES.
 - C. ON JUL 67 TO APR 68 SOURCE RECEIVED 9 MONTHS TRAINING AS A CORPSMAN. APPROX. VIC 2 HOURS WALK WEST FROM QUANG TRI IN JUNGLE. THERE ARE 3 BUILDINGS; ~~HOSPITAL~~ HOSPITAL FOR VC WOUNDED, MEDICINE SUPPLY HUT, AND SLEEPING QUARTERS FOR 12 MEN. SOURCE WAS TAUGHT BY A SOUTH VIETNAMESE NGUYEN LU, WHO WAS A DOCTOR WHO STUDIED IN HANOI.
 - D. SOURCE DID NOT KNOW OF ANY MINES OR BOOBY TRAPS AROUND HIS VILLAGE, OR OF VC NAMES FOR HIS VILLAGE.
4. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S OR KET'S
5. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE APPEARED TRUTHFUL AND WAS COOPERATIVE. NO FURTHER INTERROGATION RECOMMENDED.
6. INTERROGATOR: G. OSADA SGT USMC
7. REVIEWED BY: W. G. HARRIS CAPT USMC
8. PRESENT DISPOSITION: CHIEN HOI CENTER QUANG TRI CITY
9. INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 1530 6 DEC 68

GP-4
BT

CCN

470 RELEASED BY *Phillip C. Nimm* FILE #619254 DEC 68CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 3**CONFIDENTIAL**

ROUTINE 070121Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG IIMAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV

INFO: FIRST BDE FIFTH REG DIV
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 PROV MAC THREE LINE
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TWELFTH MAR
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
 FIRST AMTRAC BN

THIRD RECON BN
 SEVENTH CIT
 FIFTEENTH CIT
 SEVENTH IIT
 ELEVENTH IIT
 FIFTEENTH IIT
 SEVENTEENTH IIT
 HILO QUANG TRI
 DS I CORPS
 UTAHIA

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

XXIV CORPS FOR G-2: MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIRST
 BDE FIFTH REG FOR MID-517: ULISEIA FOR CIG HUE TOC RTT

INTERVIEW INTERROGATION REPORT: 17th IIT, IIMAF NO: 266-68

BIOGRAPHY

A. NAME: NGUYEN DUNG (NGUYEN ZUNGA)
 B. NICKNAME: NONE
 C. JOB HELD WITH VC: CORPSMAN
 D. DOB & POB: 21 YR. OLD, QUANG TRI (P) HAI KIE (P)
 HAI LANG (D) HANG TRI (P) SEN
 E. PARENTS: (F) NGUYEN CON (NGUYEN CON) 62
 (M) NGUYEN THUY (NGUYEN THUY LOGCV) 50
 F. DATE OF BIRTH: 3 DEC 1947 (VICTIM ID 490562)
 G. DATE OF DEATH: 17 DEC 1968 (VICTIM ID 490562)

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL 6-68 CONT'D

- J. CIRC OF RALLY: FATHER IN LAW WAS KILLED BY VC AND HE DID NOT LIKE WORKING FOR THEM.

2. UNIT

- A. UNIT: HAI KHE VILLIAGE GUERRILLA FORCE
 B. LBN & AKA: UNK
 C. STRENGTH: 13 MEN DIVIDED INTO 3 CELLS OF 4 MEN EACH.
 1X 45 PISTOL, 1XK-43, 1XAK, 3XKPC, 2XCARTRIDGES, 1XLT MG.
 20X1-26 GRENADES. NUMBER OF RDS. FOR ALL WPIS UNK.

PARENT ORGANIZATION: UNK

- E. AREA OF OPERATION: TUNG M (H) AND THAM KHE (H)

VIC YD 520535 AND YD540528

- F. BAS AREA: HAI KHE (V)

- G. MISSION: STOOD GUARD DURING PROPOGANDA MEETINGS HELD IN HAILETS.

H. PERSONALITIES

TRUONG CAU (XKEM TRUONG CAU) 37 PROPAGANDA SEC. CHIEF
 DANG PHUC (DEANGV PHUC) 22 ASST. PROPAGANDA SEC CHIEF
 CHAU (CHAUS) 37 SEC. MEMBER
 HUYNH SO 27 VILLIAGE GUERRILLA LEADER
 TRAN THI TAM (TRAAM THIV TAM) 23 VILLIAGE GUERRILLA
 LE THI HOC (LEE THI HOC) 18 VILLIAGE GUERRILLA
 NGUYEN THI TAM (NGUYENK THIV TAM) 19 HAILET GUERRILLA
 TRAN HAT (TRAAM HATV) 17 HAILET GUERRILLA
 (CAPT.) TRUONG THI LANH (TRUONG THIV LAMIS) 27 HAILET GUERRILLA
 TRAN NGOANH (TRAAM NGOANH) 17 HAILET SECURITY (DEAD)
 NGUYEN THI LOI (NGUYENK THIV LOOIV) 17 (DEAD)
 NGUYEN HUOC (NGUYENK HUOWCS) 25 VILLIAGE SECURITY
 NGUYEN THI CANG (NGUYENK THIV CANGS) 15 GUERRILLA
 THANG (THEANGS) HEAD OF HOSPITAL { SEE ADPT. INFO. }
 NGUYEN LU (NGUYENK LUS) DOCTOR { SEE ADPT. INFO. }

- I. KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ENEMY FORCES: UNK
 J. MORALE: LOW BECAUSE THEY ALL FEAR DYING.

- K. LOSSES AND REPLACEMENTS: 2XKIA, 1XCAPT. DURING RVN
 AMBUSH AT DIEN KHAH (H) HAI DUONG (V) HAI LANG (D)

QUANG TRI (P) SVN VIC YD 495505 ON 24 NOV 68.
 NO REPLACEMENTS.

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
17th TTT RPT 266-68 CONT'D

1. SUPPLY: FOOD WAS RECEIVED FROM VILLAGE. DID NOT KNOW ABOUT A.L.O. SOURCE RECEIVED HIS MEDICINE SUPPLIES FROM VILLAGE PROPAGANDA LEADER. SUPPLIES WERE INADEQUATE.
3. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
 - A. MEETINGS ARE HELD IN HAMLETS ONCE A MONTH OR MORE IF RVN TROOPS ARE NOT IN THE AREA.
 - B. ON 24 NOV 68 PEOPLE IN THANH HUE AND TROUNG AN MOVED TO THUAN DAI (H) VIC YD 463582 BECAUSE OF VC ACTIVITIES.
 - C. ON JUL 67 TO APR 68 SOURCE RECEIVED 9 MONTHS TRAINING AS A CORPSMAN. APPROX. VIC 2 HOURS WALK WEST FROM QUANG TRI IN JUNGLE. THERE ARE 3 BUILDINGS; CLINIC HOSPITAL FOR VC WOUNDED, MEDICINE SUPPLY HUT, AND SLEEPING QUARTERS FOR 12 MEN. SOURCE WAS TAUGHT BY A SOUTH VIETNAMESE NGUYEN LU, WHO WAS A DOCTOR WHO STUDIED IN HANOI.
 - D. SOURCE DID NOT KNOW OF ANY MINES OR BOOBY TRAPS AROUND HIS VILLAGE, OR OF VC NAMES FOR HIS VILLAGE.
4. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SICR'S OR REI'S
5. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE APPEARED TRUTHFUL AND WAS COOPERATIVE. NO FURTHER INTERROGATION RECOMMENDED.
6. INTERROGATOR: G. OSADA SGT USMC
7. REVIEWED BY: W. G. HARRIS CAPT USMC
8. PRESENT DISPOSITION: CHIEU HOI CAMP QUANG TRI CITY
9. INTERROGATION COMPLETED: 1530 6 DEC 68

GP-4
BT

CCN 470 RELEASED BY Philip C. Kim TIME 061925H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: C. L. GANALL
SEC FLR30 PHON QUANG TRI 212
G.O. DWG

PRIORITY 070129 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC D008

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. LAW RLF A POL PIRS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR RECOM APFR

A. PVT
B. REMPL, D. J.
C. 2313763
D. 1345
E. 14MAY67
F. 6DEC68
G. SIX MO
H. UN ARRIED
I. 23AUG70
J. 1/SIX MO
K. CHC 212304Z NOV 68

A. CPL
B. NOISEUX, W. L. JR
C. 2322178
D. 2111/1345
E. 6MAY67
F. 4JAN69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 27JUL70
J. 1/SIX MO
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OC PCSO

A. OYSOT
B. LONGNICKLL, A. H.
C. 1191084
D. 2149
E. 17JAN68
F. 14FEB69
G. SIX MO
H. MARRIED
I. 21OCT70
J. NONE
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

A. LCPL
B. WALKER, C. D.
C. 2344846
D. 0811
E. 20NOV67
F. 19DEC68
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 25MAY71
J. NONE
K. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO

CON 471 RELEASED BY J. M. Williams TIME 070800H

ADS

DWG

070129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC FLSO PHONI QUANG TRI 212
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 070131 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC *DDO*

MASTER FILE COPY

INFORM

UNCLAS F F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR RECOM APPR

- A. CPL
- B. BROADBENT, K. A.
- C. 2250619
- D. 2533
- E. 6SEP67
- F. 5JAN69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 5SEP69
- J. 1/3 MO
- K. NOT IN RECLIPT OF PCSO

- A. CIL
- B. CRAIG, J. A.
- C. 2344986
- D. 0311/8652
- E. 5DEC67
- F. 2JAN69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 12JUN71
- J. NONI
- K. CHC LTR DFB1/2C-SL-1 OF 4NOV68

CCN

473

RELEASED BY *J. M. Brooks*

TIME

070800H

ADS

Dug.

070131

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JSK/RMB
SEC 2 PH 3202
CWO *DWG*

PRIORITY *070132* DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD RECON BN
INFO: THIRD MARDIV

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. I WISH TO CONGRATULATE RECON *W* TEAM DEER FERN FOR THEIR
FINE ACTION OF 5 DEC. CALLING IN ACCURATE ARTILLERY, THE

TEAM DESTROYED POSSIBLE LARGE CACHES OF ENEMY EQUIPMENT
AND WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN LOCATING AN AREA OF SIGNIFICANT

ENEMY ACTIVITY. ON BEHALF OF THE DIVISION. WELL
DONE A SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE.

MGEN DAVIS

BT

CGN 0457

RELEASED BY *R46*

TIME *070850H*

DEC68 *xxn*
DWG

G-2.

S/S/STAND

070132

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JSK/RLB

SEC G-2 PH 3672

CWO *DWG**CONFIDENTIAL*IMMEDIATE *070134* DEC 68FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV**FILE COPY**

SIGNIFICANT ENEMY ACTIVITY I CTZ

1. QUANG NAM-VC PLAN TO POISON ALLIED TROOPS. INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE IN QUE SON DISTRICT REVEALS THAT A

PLAN HAS BEEN FORMULATED TO POISON ALLIED TROOPS. THE SOURCE STATES THAT THE POISON TO BE USED IS A DARK RED POWDER OF

UNKNOWN CHEMICAL COMPOSITION THAT COMES PACKED IN BROWN PAPER BAGS WITH CHINESE MARKINGS. THE POISON, WHEN MIXED WITH

WATER, AND TAKEN INTERNALLY, WILL CAUSE STOMACH ACHE, VOMITING AND DEATH WITHIN TWO HOURS. THE VC PLAN TO HAVE WOMEN AND

CHILDREN INFILTRATE INTO ARVN AND ALLIED COMPOUNDS TO DROP THE POISON INTO WELLS (RPTD AND EVAL F/3 BY NISOV). COMMENT:

NISOV STATES EARLY IN OCTOBER 68, A REPORT WAS RECEIVED REGARDING THE POSSIBLE POISONING OF WATER TRAILERS AT MAG 16, MARBLE

MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY. AT THAT TIME THE INCIDENT WAS BELIEVED TO BE THE WORK OF PRACTICAL JOKERS, AND THE WATER CONTAINERS

WERE SUBSEQUENTLY DRAINED OF THEIR CONTENTS. THERE WERE NO DEATHS OR SERIOUS ILLNESSES REPORTED AS A RESULT OF THE

INCIDENT. REPORT DOES CAST SOME DOUBT AS TO THE PRACTICAL JOKE ASPECT OF IT. MOST FRESH/POTABLE WATER SUPPLIES ARE

READILY ACCESSIBLE TO INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL. THE PLACEMENT OF POISON WOULD BE A RELATIVELY EASY TASK.

GP-4

COM 456 RELEASED BY *J. Kyle* TIME *0600Z* DEC 68

G-2

*0-3/0-1***07 01 34****CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PER PHONL QUANG TRI 212
CWO *DUG*

PRIORITY 070133 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

INVITATION TO CAMPLBACK INN

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 130601Z NOV 68

B. CG III MAF 270216Z NOV 68

1. FOL CH TO REF A SUB:

PAR 1C: DELETE CPL DAVID A. BRIGHTWELL 2147577/9051 USMC INADVERTENTLY TR

TO CONUS. ADD CPL DANIEL BARRERA 2341753/0311 USMC HQCO HJEN NOK

GUADALUPE BARRERA (MOTHER) 1217 MUSSER ST LAREDO TEXAS. APPROP ORD

WILL BE ISSUED IAW REF B.

CCN

472

RELEASED BY

Malbrook

TIME

070000H

DUG

AS

070133

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. WICK
 SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO DWS

PRIORITY 070135Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL M. D. SMITH 2311928/2531 USMC FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
 441 WEST MAPLE
 SLATER, MISSOURI

INFO: CMC
 (X) FIFTH MARDIV
 (X) FIFTH MARDIV
 FOURTH BN TWELTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
 COMMANDING GENERAL FIFTH MARINE DIVISION CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.

(MCC 128) FOR DUTY. AUTH REF CMC 212301Z/NOV68

CCN 474

RELEASED BY J. H. H. H.

TIME 070800 H

MASTER FILE COPY

W

DRAFTER CPL J. O. WICK
SEC PERSO PHONE CHANG TRI 211
CWO 12/15

PRIORITY 0701372 DEC 68

FROM: CO THIRD MARDIV

TO: SGT W. J. MCCLAFFERTY 2121585/0311 USMC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY
ONLY

P.O. BOX 217
DAYTON, VIRGINIA

INFO: CMC
COMFIFAC D013
CO SECOND MARDIV
SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. YOUR ORDERS MODIFIED UPON COMPLETION PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO
COMMANDING GENERAL SECOND MARINE DIVISION CAMP LEVEENE N.C. (MCC 122)
FOR DUTY. ALTH REF CMC 2722522/NOV68

CCN

482

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 070800

"

ADS

G-1 DWB

070137

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHILL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
 CWO DUG

PRIORITY 070139 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CHC

INFO: CG FMFPAC D02
 MARBKS NAVSTA LBEACH
 SECONDBN NINTHAR/GD MAIL

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL D. M. OROURKE 2348578

A. NAVHOSP LBEACH 142215Z OCT68 NOTAL

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 250507Z NOV 68

C. NAVHOSP LBEACH 022111Z DEC 68 NOTAL

1. SNM ON ROLLS THIS COMD. DEPT 20AUG68 FOR 30 DAYS SPL LV CONN W/SIX
 MO EXT O/S TOUR. REF A REQ PROM WARRANT TO CPL AND SRB W/O REASON THERE
 FOR. SRB NOT FWD. REF B REQ STATUS AND DISPOSITION SNM. REF C INDC
 TO DU MARBKS NAVSTA LBEACH 29OCT68.

2. PLEASE ADVISE IF SNM CAN BE EXPECTED TO RETURN THIS COMD OR AUTH TR.

CCN 481 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 070800H

A03

DUG.

07 01 39

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER CPL J. O. PICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO DUS

PRIORITY 070141Z DE268

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CPL E. W. WOLF 2310215/0311 USMC/FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY ONLY
RR 2, BIRTH RD
MAPLE PARK, ILLINOIS

INFO: CMC
CG FIFTH AG DIV
MARSECURITY DIV (STATE DEPT) WASHDC
THIRD RECON BN (GUARD MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

MODIFICATION OF PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION ORDERS

1. UPON COMPLETION PRESENT LEAVE REPORT TO COMMANDING OFFICER
MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION (STATE DEPARTMENT) HENDERSON HALL

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA (MCG HOO) FOR TITINS MARINE SECURITY GUARD
SCHOOL. REPORT BY 1800 6JAN69. AUTH REF CMC 272216Z/NOV68 AND

MCSO 133-68.

CCN

483

RELEASED BY

TIME

070800

H

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 12/6/68

SEC DISBO PHONE 18

CWO DWG

PRIORITY 070143Z DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG THIRD MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

A: CG IIMAF MSG 010625Z DEC 68

U. S. GOVERNMENT CHECK, AMOUNT TWO HUNDRED DOLS, CHECK NO. 284016
DTD 1NOV68 ISSUED TO G. R. SELF, 1362 618 USIA

CCN

484

RELEASED BY

Quilans

TIME

DISBO

DWG

070143

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY RDW: NR
SEC 8-2PH 3d RECON 2
CWO *Blitz*

IMMEDIATE ROUTINE

070147

2 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MA R DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHBINFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE THREE
SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO**FILE**CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DEERFERN (7 MEN) OPO 221 0-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 040930H/060830H (47 HOURS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD141503 TO YD138504 TO YD141503 UL 1352 LR 1550
4. TERRAIN: STEEP SLOPES, HEAVY CANOPY 40 TO 80 FT HIGH WITH THICK UNDERBRUSH ON HILL TOPS. SCATTERED PATCHES OF ELEPHANT GRASS ALONG FINGERS AND IN VALLEYS. MOVEMENT 200 METERS PER HOUR. GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. ON SITE AT YD139505 OBS 360
5. HLZ'S: YD140504 WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, IS SADDLE WITH ELEPHANT GRASS. BEST APPROACH FM SOUTHWEST WITH NO OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: 041300H TM OBS 50 CAL PSN VIC 129502 SHOOTING AT AMMO. TM CALLED FM WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE RESULTING IN FOUR SEC EXPL. ONE POSS SEC EXPL. 050100H TM HEARD MOVEMENT AND VOICES FROM 146506 TO YD137519. TM CALLED FIRE MSN. 050500H TM SIGHTED PROB FLASHLIGHT AT 29502 CALLED FIRE MSN. 051100H TM SIGHTED SMOKE AT 29502 CALLED FIRE MSN RESULTING IN SECONDARY EXPL. SMALL ARMS AMMO GOING OFF. 051347H TWO VC/NVA TRIED TO PUT OUT FIRE AND PLACED UP BLACK BOX 3 X 1 X 2 FT. AO RAN TWO.
- AIR STRIKES RESULTING IN TWO SEC EX-LO AND ONE SEC FIRE.

ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

051420H TM IN CONTACT WITH THREE-FOUR VC/NVA FIRING SA FROM
TREELINE VIC 144504 AND THREE-FOUR VC/NVA AT 139505. AO RAN

AIR STRIKE ON BOTH PSN RESULTING IN ONE KBA CONFIRMED. CONTACT
BROKEN, REACTION FORCE INSERTED. 051430H AO RAN AIR STRIKE AT

YD145508 RESULTING IN NUMEROUS SEC EXPL AND SA COOK-OFF. 051445H
AO RAN AIR STRIKE AT 145505 RESULTING IN SEC EXPL. TM/REACTION

MOVED TO 139509 AND SET-UP NIGHT PSN. 052100H TM HEARD TWO DOGS
AT YD139513 CALLED FIRE MSN. 052200H TM AGAIN HEARD TWO DOGS

AT YD140510. 052400H TM RECEIVED 20 RDS 60MM, SAF AND M79
ROUNDS RESULTING IN PL KIA, SIX TM MBRS WIA. TM REQUESTED

MED EVAC. 060100H GUNSHIPS STRAFED EN PSNS AND COMP MED EVAC.
060200H TM REC'D 30 RDS OF ARTY EST 105MM FM SOUTHWEST. ALL

FRIENDLIES FIRES IN CHECK AT TIME. ROUNDS ~~XXXXXXXX~~ LANDED 300M
FROM TM ON SOUTHWEST AND WORKED AROUND TO THE NORTHEAST.

7. OTHER INFO: REACTION FORCE ACTIVITIES AND CAS PENDING.
EN UNIFORM/EQUIP; KIA1 UNIF, PACKS, HELMETS, SA.

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL
OPO 2210-68

CCN

485

RELEASED BY

OK Berg

TIM

470745

RDEC68

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTED BY: MRE:MRE
 SEC 8-2 FM 3D RECON
 CWO DWJ

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 070149 ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV
 NINTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SE ADV JANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U); SPOC REPORT IN LIEU OF

1. RECON TEAM: BEACH BOY LC2 (SIX MEN) OPO 317D-68
2. DATE/COORD: 051100H/YD274276 UL 2428 LR 2626
3. DUE TO HEAVY CANOPY, NO SUITABLE HLZ WITHIN RZ. NEAREST HLZ APPRX 1500 METERS FM RZ. HELOS AND GUNSHIPS UPON ENTERING

LZ DREW LIGHT SAF, MSN ABORTED.

GP-4

OPO 317D-68
 CONFIDENTIAL

CCN

RELEASED BY DWJ

TIME 070149 HDEC68

G-2

G-3 DWJ

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:NR
 SEC 3-24H 31 RECON 2
 CWO Dug

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 070151 Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS HHC.

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD D FORCE RECON CO
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

MASTER FILE COPY
 W

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: OAK TREE (20 MEN) OPO 2074-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 041530H/051330H (22 HOURS)
3. ROUTE: RADIO RELAY SITE AT (YD097378) UL 0938 LR 1037
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, SLOPES TO E, S, N, AND WEST, SHARP
 CLIFFS. HEAVY VEGETATION, COVER AND CONCEALMENT EXCEL-
 LENT. O.P. SITE AT (YD097378) OBS 360.
5. HILZ'S: AT (YD097378) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE
 HILL TOP, TERRAIN FEATURES FLAT, BEST
 FROM SOUTH, OBSTACLES NONE
6. ENEMY: 011600H DEC 68 SAW THREE NVA IN KHAKI UNIFORM,
 PACKS, WPNS UNOBS. TM FIRE SAF AND M-79 WITH NEGATIVE RES.
 011800H DEC 68 TM SAW ONE NVA WITH GREEN UNIFORM, PACK,
 WEB GEAR, AK-47. TM INITIATED SAF WITH NEG RES.
 191330H DEC 68 TM SAW TWO NVA IN WEEDS, TM INITIATED SAF
 AND MORTAR WITH NEG RES.
 031600H DEC 68 TM SAW ONE NVA IN KHAKI UNIFORM W/PACK,
 WPNS UNOBS. TM INITIATED SAF AND M-79 WITH NEG RES.
 THREE SIGHTING FOR DEC, NVA MOVE FROM NE TO SW.

7. OTHER INFO: NONE

G-2
 PAGE 1 OF 2

G-3 Dug

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

GP-4

OPO 2074-68

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 487 RELEASED BY ORBey TIME 074746H DEC 68

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:LRE
 SECS-2 PH 3D RECON 2
 CWO DAR

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 070155 7 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST EDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR, PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI

THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: CLIMSONG SONG 2 B 1 (8 MEN) : OPO-2191-68
 2. DATE INS RTED/EXTRACTED: 041430 H/061615 H (120 HRS)

3. ROUTE: TEAM STAYED AT (YD 240387) DUE TO BAD COMM. UL 2339
 LR 2537

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, HEAVY VEGETATION, LOUPE-CANOPY, GOOD
 GOV. ROAD CONCEALMENT, NO OP. SITES.

5. HILLS: AT (YD 240387) SITE WILL ACCOMODATE ON CR-46, SITE IS
 SIDE OF A RILL, THE HILL FEATURES GENTLE SLOPES, BEST APPROACH IS

FROM THE SOUTH, APPROACH OBSTACLES, 30FT. TREES.

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: ON MORNING OF 5 DEC, WHEN TEAM CHECKED CLAYMORES,
 THEY FOUND THAT THEY HAD BEEN TURNED AROUND.

OPO-2191-68
 CONFIDENTIAL

CCN 491 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 070240 H DEC 68

070155**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 070157 Z DES

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (REC)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
BAG THREE NINE
SR. PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FRC. RECON CO

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. REC IN TEL: BARKWOOD 3. D 2 (4 MEN) OPO-334D-68
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 030930 H/061230 H (120 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM (XD 981510) TO (XD 974507) TO (XD 966492) TO (XD 977-495) UL 9651 LR 9849
4. TERRAIN: HIGH STEEP HILLS, THREE FT. TO TWELVE FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, ~~20~~ FT. TO FIFTY FT. CANOPY, GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT.
- OP. SITE AT (XD 966500) OBSERVE SOUTHEAST. AT (XD 969490) OBSERVE WEST.
5. HLZ'S: AT (XD 975493) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE FIFTY CH-46'S, SITE IS FINGER, TERRAIN FEATURES FIVE DEGREE SLOPES, BEST APPROACH IS FROM THE NORTH EAST, APPROACH OBSTACLES, NONE.
6. ENEMY: NONE
7. OTHER INFO: NONE

GP-4

OPO-334D-68

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY 108 TIME 070157 DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER F. HAYER
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO DIAG

PRIORITY 070213z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MA DIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 1ST BN 12TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO G-1

SIR 11-33

- A. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3
- B. CG THIRD MA DIV MSG 051047Z NOV 68

1. PARAGRAPH 13, OF REFERENCE B, SHOULD BE INTERIM REPORT. ALL OTHER PARAGRAPHS REMAIN THE SAME.

6P-4
 CCH

497
 RELEASED BY F. HAYER

INSP

5/5/6-2/COE

070213**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

784/1015

DRAFTER 15:FRDJKC
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DGH 3215
CNO

PRIORITY 070302, DEC68

FM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV DGH RVN
TO: CG, III MAF DNG RVN
PERSONAL FOR LTGEN CUSHMAN

FROM MAT GEN DAVIS

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER FILE COPY

DUEL BLADE SITE A-3

A. CG, III MAF MSG CITE 031 DTG 260710 NOV68

REQUESTED

1. IT IS ~~REQUESTED~~ THAT THE DIRECTIVE CONTAINED IN PARA
3 OF REFERENCE ~~BE REVIEWED.~~

BE REVIEWED.

2. DURING DECEMBER 1967 AN AP MINEFIELD WAS INSTALLED AT
DUEL BLADE SITE A-3. THIS MINEFIELD, CONTAINING ABOUT 23,000

KNOWN MINES, ENCIRCLES THE SITE EXCEPT FOR PATROL LANES AND
AN ENTRANCE ROAD. ALL MINES ARE OF THE AP VARIETY WITH A 2:1

RATIO BETWEEN M-14 AND M-16 MINES. THE M-14 MINE IS A SMALL
PLASTIC BLAST MINE THAT IS ACTIVATED WHEN 25-30 POUNDS PRESSURE

IS EXERTED ON ITS PRESSURE PLATE. BECAUSE OF ITS SMALL SIZE
AND NON METALLIC SHELL THIS MINE IS VERY DIFFICULT TO DETECT.

M-14 MINES AT A-3 ARE NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. THE M-16 IS A
BOUNDING, FRAGMENTATION MINE AND FUNCTIONS WITH LIGHT GROUND

PRESSURE, 8-20 POUNDS, AS WELL AS A TRIP WIRE PULL OF 3 TO 10
POUNDS. THE MINE IS SIMILAR IN LETHAL EFFECT TO THAT OF A 60MM

MORTAR AND IS THUS DANGEROUS TO EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS PERSONNEL.
ABOUT 1/3 OF THE M-16 MINES ARE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE, NONE

KNOWN ARE BOOBY TRAPPED. SUBSEQUENT TO INSTALLATION OF THE
MINEFIELD THE AREA HAS BECOME HEAVILY OVERGROWN WITH VEGETATIVE

COVER ALMOST COMPLETELY OBLITERATING THE MINEFIELD'S LOCATION.
THE FRIENDLY SIDE OF THE MINEFIELD, INCLUDING SAFE LANES, IS

MARKED IN A STANDARD MANNER.

ENGR

C/9/G-4/G-3

07 03 01 **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. THE AP MINEFIELD IS REPLACED IN SUCH A MANNER TO MAKE REMOVAL BY ENEMY FORCES DIFFICULT. HOWEVER EXPERIENCE HAS

SHOWN THAT UNLESS SUCH A FIELD IS COVERED BY FIRE, THE ENEMY IS CAPABLE OF BREACHING SAME AND IF HE IS WILLING TO SUSTAIN

PERSONNEL LOSSES, HE HAS THE CAPABILITY OF REMOVING THE ENTIRE FIELD. IN THE CASE OF THE MINEFIELD AT A-3 SEVERAL FACTORS

INHIBIT REMOVAL OF MINES FROM THE FIELD:

A. THE M-14 MINE IS BURIED, SMALL, AND HARD TO DETECT BY PROBE OR ELECTRONIC MEANS.

B. THE M-16 MINE IS BURIED WITH ONLY PRONGS PROTRUDING FROM THE SOIL. 1/3 OF THE CLUSTERS IN THE FIRST FOUR ROWS

HAVE THE M-16 MINE FIXED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

C. THE AREA IS ALMOST COMPLETELY OVERGROWN WITH GRASS, BRUSH AND REEDS VARYING IN HEIGHT FROM 8" TO 6'.

D. PREVIOUS SHELLING OF THE AREA HAS UNDOUBTEDLY SENSITIZED MANY MINES, SPECIFICALLY THE M-16.

E. DAILY ALLIED AERIAL OBSERVATION PRECLUDES ENEMY REMOVAL DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS MAKING NIGHT REMOVAL NECESSARY, AN

EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TASK UNDER EVEN THE MOST FAVORABLE CIRCUMSTANCES.

F. EXPERIENCE GAINED FROM REMOVAL OF NUMEROUS AP MINEFIELDS SHOWS CASUALTIES TO BE HIGH EVEN WHEN ACCURATE MINEFIELD RECORDS

ARE AVAILABLE AND WHERE VEGETATION IS NOT AN ADDITIONAL HAZARD. UNDER THE ADVERSE CONDITIONS AT A-3 I.e; LACK OF MINEFIELD LAYOUT,

HIGH VEGETATION, SENSITIZATION FROM ARTILLERY AND A NECESSITY TO WORK IN DARKNESS; THE ENEMY WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A MAN FOR EVERY

3 OR 4 MINES THEY OBTAINED, A GOOD EXCHANGE. IN ADDITION THE ENEMY CURRENTLY HAS A READY SOURCE OF SUPPLY FROM ITS SUPPORTING

NATIONS AS WELL AS HOME MADE MINES UTILIZING AN AMPLE SUPPLY OF DUMS AND DISCARDED AMMUNITION. HE HAS LITTLE REASON TO TAKE THE

DIFFICULT COURSE OF RESUPPLY THROUGH MINEFIELD CLEARANCE.

4. DESTRUCTION OF THE FIELD COULD BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH THE LVT-1 LINE CHARGE WHICH CONTAINS IN EXCESS OF 1700 POUNDS OF EXPLOSIVE.

A VERY CONSERVATIVE ESTIMATE IS THAT AT LEAST 93 SUCH CHARGES, IF ACCURATELY LAID, WILL BE REQUIRED TO DEMOLISH THE FIELD. A LIBERAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ESTIMATE PLACES THE REQUIREMENT AS HIGH AS 200 CHARGES. 12 SUCH CHARGES ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO THE DIVISION WITH ABOUT 100

ADDITIONAL AVAILABLE IN THE DANANG AREA. EVEN IF THIS TREMENDOUS EXPENDITURE OF MUNITIONS WERE MADE NO ONE COULD GUARANTEE COMPLETE

REMOVAL OF THE FIELD WITHOUT A SWEEP.

5. AP, PRESSURE ACTIVATED MINES ARE NOT OVERLY SUSCEPTIBLE TO SYMPATHETIC DETONATION THUS, IN MOST INSTANCES EITHER DEMOLITIONS

OR ARTILLERY FIRE REQUIRE A DIRECT HIT OR VERY NEAR MISS TO BE EFFECTIVE. PAST EXPERIENCE HAS SHOWN THAT THE USE OF ARTILLERY

NORMALLY UNCOVERS MINES MAKING DISCOVERY AND ENEMY REMOVAL EASIER. IN ADDITION ARTILLERY COULD BE EXPECTED TO CUT MANY TRIP

WIRES, AGAIN MAKING REMOVAL EASIER.

6. IF AVAILABLE AN LVT-1 COULD BE USED TO EXCAVATE THE MINES AS LONG AS THE EARTH IS SOFT OR SANDY. THE LVT-1 HAS SHOWN VERY

LIMITED SUCCESS IN MINE EXCAVATION/REMOVAL IN HARD EARTH. EXCAVATION WILL NOT, IN MANY INSTANCES, EXPLODE THE MINES BUT WILL MOLL THEM

UP IN AN EARTH BREM FACILITATING ENEMY COLLECTION. THE ENEMY COULD SAFELY FOLLOW THE FLOWED AREAS AND, AFTER A HEAVY RAIN, RETREIVE

UNCOVERED MINES.

7. THE USE OF TANKS IS POSSIBLE. THE M-11 MINE WOULD NOT HARM THE TANK BUT THE M-16 HAS THE CAPACITY TO BREAK A TRACK.

8. THE ADVANTAGES OF LEAVING THE FIELD INTACT ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. RESTRICTION OF USE BY THE ENEMY OF AN AREA HE COULD OTHERWISE USE.

B. DAILY SURVEILLANCE OF THE AREA, BY AIR OR GROUND, COULD WELL DISCLOSE ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO REMOVE MINES. IN SUCH AN AREA

PRAPT REACTION COULD WELL RESULT IN ENEMY CASUALTIES I. EACH INSTANCE.

C. ENEMY ATTEMPTS TO REMOVE MINES AT NIGHT WOULD UNDOUBTEDLY RESULT IN CASUALTIES FAVORABLE TO THE ALLIES.

D. IN EVENT THE ENEMY MADE PERSISTENT ATTEMPTS TO REMOVE MINES, SUCH AN ATTRACTION COULD WELL BE USED TO OUR ADVANTAGE THROUGH

AMBUSH, PATROL ACTION, TOT'S ETC.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E. THERE WOULD NOT BE THE NEEDLESS WASTAGE OF EQUIPMENT, PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL THAT REMOVAL OR DESTRUCTION WOULD REQUIRE.

9. IT WOULD THEREFORE APPEAR THAT SEVERAL ALTERNATIVES ARE AVAILABLE IS:

A. ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE MINEFIELD. THIS DESTRUCTION CAN BE ACHIEVED BY DEMOLITION, ARTILLERY AND USE OF LVTE-1 (AT SUCH TIME AS ONE IS AVAILABLE) AND COMPLETED BY A MINE SWEEP.

B. CONDUCT A "SHOW OF FORCE" THROUGH LIMITED DEMOLITION AND ARTILLERY FIRE AND THUS SATISFY A POSSIBLE POLITICAL REQUIREMENT, RECOGNIZING IN ADVANCE THE INADEQUACY OF THE EFFORT.

C. EXPEND AN EXORBITANT AMOUNT OF LINE CHARGES, FOLLOWED BY LVTE-1 (WHEN AVAILABLE) EXCAVATION, RECOGNIZING THE INHERENT PROBLEM OF TURNING UP MINES FOR THE ENEMY.

D. LEAVE THE FIELD AS IS AND KEEP IT UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

10. IT IS ~~RECOMMENDED~~ RECOMMENDED THAT THE MINEFIELD BE LEFT INTACT AND THAT IT BE KEPT UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

GP-1

CCE

460

RELEASED BY

RH Davis

TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

R. H. Harkley
 DRAFTER R. H. HARKLEY
 SSG S-4 PHONE 3486
 CWO

P 070304 DEC68

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CO, THIRD BRIDGE CO, CIA IE
 CO, 11TH ENGR BN, DE
 CONFIDENTIAL

TACTICAL BRIDGING

A. CG, III MAF 051128ZDEC68 (U)

B. INFO 4440190

1. MAX REFERENCE (A) THE FOLLOWING BRIDGE ASSETS HELD BY THIRD BRIDGE COMPANY ARE CONFIRMED. READ IN FIVE COLUMNS.

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>PSN</u>	<u>QTY/CH</u>	<u>TOTAL AUTH</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
BRIDGE ERECTION BOAT (USA)	1940-915-0079	2	II/A	ONE D/L
BRIDGE ERECTION BOAT (USMC)	1940-809-4472	4	6	TWO ON REQ.
M46 BRIDGE STEPS	5420-391-3208	9	11	TWO ON REQ.
BRIDGE BAILEY, M2	5420-530-3784	0	0	NONE
BRIDGE, FLOATING, M4	5420-243-5673	0	0	SEE PARA 2

2. FLOATING BRIDGE, M4, ARE NOT HELD AS A SET. THE FOLLOWING M-4 BRIDGE COMPONENTS ARE ON HAND. READ IN TWO COLUMNS.

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QTY/CH</u>
PONTON, BOATS (SEE PARA 2A)	120
CURB, SHORT	0
CURB, LONG	110
GUINVALE, PONTON	202
PANELS, DECK TREAD	114
CONNECTORS, BEAM	12
PANEL, DECK FILLER, LONG	5
PANEL, DECK FILLER, SHORT	4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAHEL, DECK TREAD (LONG)

8

A. QUANTITY OF POREON BOATS INCIDENT 32 SUNK IN PANGUIN RIVER.
APPROXIMATELY 30% OF THE BALANCE ARE UNSERVICABLE.

3. APPROPRIATE REPORTS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED LAY WITH REFERENCE B.

GP-4

CCH

461

CCH 1-1-68 20 Dec 68

RC Encl 061130H
RECEIVED ON RELEASE

J. P. Dugan
THIRD MARDIV REGT

THE

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 8/CEL/CEL
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3RD MARDIV 3364
 CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY 070402Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

MASTER FILE COPY

INFO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 PLSG BRAVO
 FIRST OF FIFTH MECH FIRST INF BRIGADE

UNCLAS E F T O

LAUNCHING OF GROUND SIGNALS FROM THE M16A1 RIFLE

A. NOSC 041122Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)

1. BASED ON RESULTS OF VARIOUS TESTS IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT IT IS UNSAFE TO LAUNCH THE FOL LISTED SIGNALS FROM THE M16A1 RIFLE:

A. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M17 SERIES DODAC L327.

B. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M18 SERIES DODAC L326.

C. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M19 SERIES DODAC L310.

D. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M20 SERIES DODAC L325.

E. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M21 SERIES DODAC L309.

F. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M22 SERIES DODAC L313.

G. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M51 SERIES DODAC L326.

H. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M52 SERIES DODAC L315.

I. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M62 SERIES DODAC L320.

J. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M64 SERIES DODAC L324.

K. SIGNAL ILLUM GROUND M65 SERIES DODAC L318.

2. THE FOL LISTED ITEMS ARE AUTH TO LAUNCH FROM THE M16A1 RIFLE:

A. GRENADE RIFLE M19 SERIES SMK WP DODAC H030.

B. GRENADE RIFLE M22 SERIES SMK RED DODAC H010.

C. GRENADE RIFLE M22 SERIES SMK YELLOW DODAC H035. *DWS*

OPDO

G. 3/12/11 mm

- D. GRENADE RIFLE M22 SERIES S&K GREEN DODAC G995
- E. GRENADE RIFLE M23 SERIES S&K RED STREAMER DODAC H015
- F. GRENADE RIFLE M23 SERIES S&K GREEN STREAMER DODAC H000
- G. GRENADE RIFLE M23 SERIES S&K YELLOW STREAMER DODAC H010
- H. GRENADE HAND RIOT CS M7A3 W/M2A1 ADAPTER GRENADE

DODAC G963

3. REQUEST ALL USERS BE ADVISED PENDING REVISION TO APPL
PUBS TO INCLUDE PRECAUTIONARY NOTES RELATIVE TO THIS HAZARD
TO PERSONNEL SAFETY.

CCN 475 RELEASED BY JM Kennedy TIME 07005H DEC 68

DECLASSIFIED

92
DRAFTER 8/ JOT/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO DUB

PRIORITY 070404 Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLSG-BRavo

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTERS COPY
UNSERVICEABLE AMMUNITION, RETROGRADE OF
A. THIRD DIVISION DIVO P8000.4A

1. IT HAS COME TO MY ATTENTION THAT UNITS OF THE 3D MARINE
DIVISION ARE VIOLATING PARA 503.3 OF REF (A). EFFECTIVE
IMMEDIATELY ALL COMMANDING OFFICERS WILL ACQUAINT THEMSELVES
WITH REF (A) AND TAKE POSITIVE STEPS TO INSURE THIS ORDER
IS ADHERED TO IN ALL RESPECTS.

2. IT IS FURTHER DIRECTED THAT AN OFFICER OR STAFF NCO BE
ASSIGNED AT EACH COMPANY/BATTERY AS AN AMMUNITION SAFETY
OFFICER TO INSPECT ALL MUNITIONS IN OPENED CONTAINERS
(SERVICEABLE, UNSERVICEABLE, GRADE III) PRIOR TO TURNIN AND
INSURE SAFETY FOR TRANSPORTATION, (PROPER SECURITY OF SAFETY
PIPS IN GRENADES, MORTARS, ETC.) AND TO INSURE THAT INSTRUCTIONS
SET DOWN IN PARA 503.3B ARE CARRIED OUT.

3. THE HANDLING AND TRANSPORTING OF CLASS V (W) ASSETS
IN RVN IS A VERY SERIOUS PROBLEM AND REQUIRES THE ATTENTION
OF ALL OFFICERS AND NCO'S TO INSURE THE MAXIMUM DEGREE OF
SAFETY. MAJ GEN DAVIS SENDS

CCN

476

RELEASED BY

RA Davis

TIME

G-3/12th MAR
G-4

DECLASSIFIED

FILE COPY

DRAFTER 8/RGK/CPH
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
 CWO

PRIORITY 070408 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 (ATTN: G-4 PLANNING)

UNCLAS E F T O

M16A1 RIFLE ALLOW FOR WESTPAC

A. ADMINO FMFPAC 230338Z OCT 68

1. REF (A) REFERS

2. RECOMMEND FOLLOWING CHANGES TO INDIVIDUAL ARMS LISTING
 CONTAINED IN FOLLOWING T/O'S TO REPLACE PISTOLS WITH M16A1
 RIFLES.

A. H&S CO, 1/9^{2/9}, 3d MARDIV (REIN) FMF (T/O# 1038)

(1) LINE NO 71, FIELD RADIO OPERATOR (3)

(2) LINE NO 73, FIELD RADIO OPERATOR (5)

(3) LINE NO 75, FIELD RADIO OPERATOR (5)

RECOMMEND REPLACEMENT BE MADE WITH M16A1 FOLDING STOCK

B. HQ'S BTRY, 4/12, 3d MARDIV (REIN) FMF (T/O# M-2136)

(1) LINE NO 109, FIELD RADIO OPERATOR (4)

CCN 478 RELEASED BY 97

FILED 07 10 20 14 DEC 68

DECLASSIFIED

MASTER FILE COPY

DRAFTER: 35/JRF/10h
SEC: THIRD MARDIV M.T. 3335
CWO: *DWS*

PRIORITY 070410 2 DEC 68

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: THIRD M.T. BN
FORLOGCMD
FISG-BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O

M-49 1200 GAL TRUCK TANK

1. REQUEST AUTHORITY TO RETAIN TWO M-49 1200 GAL TANK TRUCKS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSPORTING NON-POTABLE WATER. ✓
2. AT PRESENT 4 M-35A2 WITH CONTAINER IN THE BED ARE USED TO HAUL NON-POTABLE WATER. IF APPROVED THIS WOULD RELEASE 4 TRUCKS FOR MUCH NEEDED CARGO/SUPPLY HAULS.

CCN 479 RELEASED BY *JR-101* TIME 070930 H DEC

DWS
070410

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER: 35/JRF/jphSEC: DIV H.T. 3335CWO: D/03PRIORITY 070412 2 DEC 68FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: FLSG-BRAVO DGHINFO: CG, III MAF RVN
CG, FORLOGCMD**MASTER FILE COPY**

CONFIDENTIAL

H.T. AUGMENTATION FOR DONG HA RAMP

A. CG, FORLOGCMD 221232 Z OCT 68 (NOTAL)

B. FLSG-BRAVO 210300 Z NOV 68

1. DUE TO HIGH DEADLINE PERCENTAGE OF TRUCKS AND TRUCK TRACTOR IN 3d MARDIV YOUR ORG 3d MARDIV ASSETS GREATLY TAXED TO ACCOMPLISH DIV COMMITMENTS.

2. ACCORDINGLY, AND PARTICULARLY IN VIEW OF 7th H.T. SUPPORT TO FLSG-BRAVO PROVIDED BY REF A, REQUEST YOU REEVALUATE THE REQUEST FOR 3d MARDIV TO PROVIDE AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF TTS ON 24 HOUR BASIS FOR RAMP CLEARANCE. REF B APPLIES.

GP-4

CCN

480

RELEASED BY

R-10

TIME 070930H DEC

DIV m

G-4 Dug

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 138/JCM/plw
SEC STAFF SEC PHONE DH138
CWO MJS

PRIORITY 070430 2 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

U N C L A S E F F O

FILE ~~COPY~~

03

03

COMM CENTER READDRESS III MAP MSG 050100Z DEC68 AS INDICATED ABOVE.

CCN

501

RELEASED BY

J. R. Hotelewick

TIME

S/S

STAND

Aug
7X53

19

07 04 30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED W. GUINN CML MSC USM
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 244
CWO *DWS*

PRIORITY 070501Z Z DEC 68

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO EPDCCONUS
BUMED
CG FMFPAC *D027*
S D BUTLER

MAILED 11 DEC 68
✓

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 William L. MARTENS USN BEO 59 22 (8404)

1. SMA TRF TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER DUE TO NON-RECEIPT OF DETACHMENT ORDERS.
2. RVN TOD 7 DEC 68. EAGS: 30 JAN 70. AVAIL IMMED. DPL-1 LOA, LFO, LFO 30023.
3. REQ ULT ASSGN OR DISPOSITION BE FWD TO CAMP S. D. BUTLER AND THIRD MAR DIV BE INFO.

BT

CCN *513* RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME *071030H*

Subg

G-1 DWS

[Signature]
✓

070501

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED J. W. GUINN CMC MSG USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 204
CRO *Diary*

PRIORITY 070507Z 4 DEC 68

FROM CG TROOP BATT DIV
TO BUPEN
INFO DPMCONUS
DUIED
CG MACPAC *2024*
S. I. BULLOCK
EDDOWNT

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

REG Angel ZEPEDA USN 522 14 78 (8405/8406)

A BUPERS TO-271

1. CHAUPERS MSG E 021855Z DEC 68

1. SMC TROOP 7 DEC 68 LAW REF (A) TO OFFICER SELECTION OFFICE, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH REF (A).

2. LEAVE FORWENT IN RECENTLY AVOIDED MIA PORT, EROUE Island 02240.

3. ADASG

4.

CUR 507 FORWARDED BY *[Signature]*

TIME 071025Z

SURG

G-1 Div.

070507

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070513Z

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE

TO: ALC FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD

COM FIVE

III MAF POSTAL DISCOVERY

FOURTH MAF

FIRST BN FOURTH MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OVL USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF DEATH; CASE OF LCPL ROBERT ALAN
O311 USMC

A. CG THIRD MARINE 040519Z 1966 (RPT OF DEATH)

1. PAR 1.1 OF REF A MOD TO RPT AND RPT

AUTOPSY CORP. ADDRESS: CAUSE OF DEATH
TO BASILAR SKULL FRACTURE.

CCN

505

DECLASSIFIED

ADS

070513

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTED PFC J.M. PASHA *W.C.*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211/
 CMC *Dug*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070515Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: C C
 INFO: LORAB
 DIR-MAINT HOD
 COM. LIGHT
 CG. USMCV
 CG MFPAC *0021*
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 TWELFTH FAR
 FIRST & TWELFTH FAR

FILE COPY

UNCLAS EFTN (FOR CFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (1216-60)

- A. MCC 3040.30
- B. MANCOP REF AD, PAR 12155
- C. MFPAC P3040.2D

1. INFO REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. 2. DLT JOHN T. STOUGH 0105270/Q-01 USMC, BTRY, 1/12, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACCU.
- C. APRX 2300H, 5DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE AVE.
- D. RECD 1PM BOTH LEGS, BACK, CHEST, AT ARM. F. EL MONTAR WHILE IN A DEF POSITION.
- E. CONDITION FAIR. PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BY QUANG TRI.
- F. JOHN T. STOUGH (P) 3415 WICKERHAM, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027
- G. M.
- H. I/A.
- I. ACIE.

CCN

504

RELEASED BY

QA X

070850.1

ADJ

Dug

070515P

R.P. Carter
 CHAPTER PFC J.E. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ P. CRE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *DUR*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0705/77 0000

FROM: CG THIRD ARMY
 TO: C.C.

INFO: RUMEN
 COMUSMACV
 CG MACPAC -D 070
 THIRD FSR
 III ARMY POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD ARMY FOURTH MAR
 FIRST IN NINTH MAR
 THIRD IN TENTH MAR
 HQ BI

UNCLAS RPT. (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (927-61)

FILE COPY

A. LOC 3040.3C
 B. MACPAC P3040.2D

1. IN REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASUALTIES RPT FIGHT (6)
 HOSTILE AND C.E. (1) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) CPL RICHARD A. RUSSELL 2221197/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D ARMY DIV.
 NIA 6DEC66 VICINITY OF KHE SANG QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD
 BOTH BUTTOCKS, LEFT KNEE, RT THUMB FR EN ROCKET WHILE IN A DEF
 POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D ARMY DIV QUANG TRI.
 REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

(2) A1CPL DANIEL X. COTTO 2321527/0351 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D ARMY DIV.
 NIA 57A668 VICINITY OF QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT
 LOWER LEG FR EN BOMB WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 EXC. TREATED AT FMS AND RET TO DB. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.
 REQ ILK LTB IDENTIFIED. 3D FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) A1CPL DANIEL X. COTTO 2321527/0351 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D ARMY DIV.
 NIA 27A668 VICINITY OF QUANG NAM RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ELBOW FR EN
 BOMB WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED FMS AND RET
 TO DB. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND. 2ND A.D. REQ ILK NOT RE
 IDENTIFIED. 3D FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PFC JAMES E. HAVENS 2406789/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D ARMY DIV.
 NIA 6DEC66 VICINITY OF KHE SANG QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD
 RT THUMB, RT FOOT FR EN ROCKET WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D ARMY DIV QUANG TRI. REQ TRT BY DOCTOR.
 PH TO BE AND.

(5) PFC THOMAS E. COTTON 2435513/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D ARMY DIV.
 NIA 6DEC66 VICINITY OF KHE SANG QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD
 BOTH BUTTOCKS, LEFT KNEE, LEFT FOOT, RT EN ROCKET WHILE IN A DEF POSITION.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D ARMY DIV QUANG TRI. REQ TRT
 BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (527-66) CONTINUED:

(5) LTC JERRY G. PAPPERS 2157787/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARD V. VIA 608068 VICINITY OF K E SAN QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD FACE AT 8 O'CLOCK PM IN ROCKET WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRNTLY DOCTOR. PR TO BE AMD.

(6) LCPL DONALD G. RIDDLE 2344150/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9, 3D MARD DIV. VIA 508068 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD RT LOWER LEG BY 8 O'CLOCK PM WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRNTLY DOCTOR. PR TO BE AMD. 3D AVD. REQ LCK FOR BE NOTIFIED. PR IAW MCO 2300-21A.

(7) LSTLT GERRARD T. SMITH 0101492/0802 USMC, CO F, 3/12, 3D MARD DIV. VIA 608068 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD LEFT LOWER LEG OF ARMED AND LEFT SIDE OF BACK FR 8 O'CLOCK WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRNTLY DOCTOR. PR TO BE AMD. REQ LCK FOR BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LTC GUY E. WILSON 2444059/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/4, 3D MARD DIV. VIA 608068 VICINITY OF K E SAN QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGRD BACK AND FACE FR 8 O'CLOCK WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRNTLY DOCTOR. PR TO BE AMD.

1. FOR OSIBLE

(1) CAPT EDWARD J. FREEMAN 004195/0130 USMC, HQ CO, 101, 3D MARD DIV. AREA 608068 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WITH DIAG AS PERICULOUSLY WOUND. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC GUAM. REQ LCK FOR BE NOTIFIED.

CGM

RELEASED BY

503
John 070854

MASTER FILE COPY

W

R.P. Carter
 DRAFTER PFC J.D. PUSLAK
 SEC ADJ FOR LE QUANG TRI 2121
 C.O. DUG

IMMEDIATE/PRI RITY 070519Z DEC68

FROM: CG TAI D BARDIV
 TO: C.C.

INFO: CG FI FPAC D019
 CG FOLLO-000 D

UNCLAS EFTC

PER C.C. CODE D.A

CPL ROBERT F. HAYES 2212305 USMC

A. CMC 011706Z DEC68

1. REF A REFERS. ON 1 FEB DUE TO POL-HOSTILE INJURY ON 21 DEC 68
 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD AT FASALTS 1078 BT AD, RT
 SHOULDER, FRACTURED RT BARDIV, PROP ACCIDENT IN VEHICLE AFTER VEHICLE
 WAS ROLLED OVER. LIVES PRESERVED.

CCL

502

RELEASED BY

J. T. Armon 070845H

AD-5

DUG

070519

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P. W. ROWE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWZ*

PRIORITY 070521 Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

BULED
BUPERS
INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE AZA: CHB-2: DA: DNA: DN: ~~CONGRINT~~ DKS
FOR BULED CODE 331
FOR BUPERS CODE B2H2: E32
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT/SPLINT SEC

CONGRINT/SPLINT CASES PENDING THIS COMD

1. THE FOLLOWING ^{CONGRINT}~~CONGRINT~~/SPLINT CASES ARE CURR PEND THIS DIV. STATUS OF EACH CASE IS INDC:

CMC
(CODE AZA)

LCPL RICHARD J. CARTER 2382925 USMC
CMC SPDLTR AZA-REB OF 21NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM

PARENT UNIT.
LCPL DENNIS E. CRAIG 2146710 USMC

CMC SPDLTR AZA-REB OF 20NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM
PARENT UNIT.

PFC WILKIE A. GRIFFIN 2390973 USMC
CMC SPDLTR AZA-REB OF 15NOV68. SEND FINAL SIG.

PFC GREGORY L. WILCOTT 2312785 USMC
CMC SPDLTR AZA-REB OF 19NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM

PARENT UNIT.
(CODE CHB-2)

PFC ARTHUR A. MEBLAINE 2411314 USMC
CMC ISG 141844Z NOV68. SEND FINAL SIG.

PAGE ONE OF 8 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CNC

(CODE DA)

PTC CARLOS R. ARVIZU 2411071 USMC
CNC SCDLTR DA-5C/SL OF 14 NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.
CPL GEORGIE BACIAAN 2362305 USMC

CNC SCDLTR DA-5E/SL OF 12NOV68. SEND FINAL SIG.
LCPL DORIAN F. BOOKS 2354785 USMC

CNC SCDLTR DA-5A/AIT of 6NOV68. REQ HUSB TR RECD THIS HQ AND
INST PARENT UNIT 24NOV68 FOR ADD SPT DOCU.

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~
~~THIS MESSAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

LCPL JAMES F. BOLLING 2135101 USMC
CNC SCDLTR DA-5A/SL OF 13NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.
LCPL ROBERT H. CAMPBELL 2336517 USMC

CNC SCDLTR DA-5A/CS OF 26NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

PTC ALBA COLVIN JR. 240495A USMC
CNC SCDLTR DA-5B/AIT OF 19NOV68. REPLY SEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PTC JOHN H. DAVIS 2366740 USMC
CNC MSG 161710Z OCT68. SEND ACT BY BN DIS BD.

PTC FRANCIS A. POISON 2446707 USMC
CNC MSG 131825Z NOV68. SEND HUSB DIS REQ SEND RECEIPT SPT DOCU.

PTC RAYMOND J. HARTNER JR. 2262486 USMC
CNC MSG 032049Z DEC68.

PTC SAMUEL A. HENDERSON 2370327 USMC
CNC SCDLTR DA-5B/SL OF 25NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.
CPL WILLIAM T. JACK 2329620 USMC

CNC SCDLTR DA-5F/SL OF 22NOV68. REPLY SEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

LCPL MARION S. JOHNSON 2391372 USMC
CNC MSG 211310Z NOV68. SEND HUSB DIS REQ SEND RECEIPT OF SPT
DOCU.

PAGE TWO OF SIX PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CMC
(CODE DA)

CPL FRANK N. KEMP 2263377 USMC
CMC SPDLTR DA-5D/CS OF 25NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.

LCPL ANTHONY L. MAISEL 2409924 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5D/CS OF 25NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

LCPL LOUIS W. MARASCO JR. 2238977 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5D/SL OF 12NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC DAVID A. MCCORKIE 2236581 USMC

CMC MSG 111301Z OCT68. PROC HDSHP DIS REQ PEND RECEIPT SPT DOCU.

PFC LESLIE T. POINTER 2359115 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5F/AIT OF 8NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC ERNEST L. PROCTOR 2395190 USMC

CMC MSG 261315Z SEP68. PROC HDSHP DIS REQ PEND RECEIPT FROM

PARENT COMD.

~~CMC SPDLTR DA-5E/CS OF 29NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO~~

~~CMC MSG 261315Z SEP68. PROC HDSHP DIS REQ PEND RECEIPT FROM~~

PFC DANNIE J. SIMS 2211005 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5E/CS OF 29NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

PFC THOMAS E. STEVEN 2384049 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5J/SL OF 29NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.

LCPL JOSE M. STEWART 2334298 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5D/CS OF 27NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

PFC JOHN H. LEATHERSBEY 2423142 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5A/AIT OF 14NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC RANDOLPH M. WOOD 2356214 USMC

CMC MSG 272155Z SEP68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

HM HARRY L. YORK B82 69 51 USN (SPLINT)

CMC SPDLTR DA-5B/SL OF 26NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO

FROM PARENT COMD.

PFC LYNN P. ZELLNER 2431477 USMC

CMC MSG 141404Z OCT68. PROC HDSHP DIS REQ PEND RECEIPT SPT DOCU.

DECLASSIFIED

CMC
(CODE DRA)

LCPL JOHN HAYES 239939A USMC
CMC MSG 211907Z NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT

COMD.

CMC

(CODE DMD)
2dLT MICHAEL J. DELIER 0102802 USMC

CMC SPDTR DMD:TB OF 20NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT UNIT.

CMC
(CODE DMB)

LCPL JAMES E. GARRETT 2378860 USMC (SPLINT)
CMC MSG 030225Z DEC68. REPLY PEND LOC OF SNM. NO REC SNM

THIS COMD. CAMP BUTLER HAS BEEN REQ FURN INFO IF SNM PROCESSED
FOR FUL TRANS RVN AND LOC.

PFC WILLIAM H. MARSHALL 2437970 USMC
CMC MSG 012043Z NOV68. FWD ADD INFO PEND RESULTS PHYS EXAM AND

ORTHOPEDIC CONSULTATION.
LCPL RALPH P. TALARICO 2417978 USMC

CMC MSG 280201Z NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

CMC

(CODE DKE)
PFC DENNIS A. FISCHER 2367126 USMC

CMC SPDTR DKE-JNR OF 20NOV68. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO
FROM PARENT COMD.

LCPL CHRIS T. LNUETTI 2349648 USMC
CMC SPDTR DKE-JNR OF 25NOV68. ACT PEND LOC SNM. CG THIRD

WARDIV 051043Z DEC68 APPL.
PFC EDDIE S. STOTTS 2329471 USMC

CMC SPDTR DKE-JNB OF 16OCT68. SNM REL FR HOSP 30NOV68. REPLY
PEND RECEIPT INFO FROM PARENT UNIT.

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BULED
(CODE 331)

LCPL SAMUEL L. ATCHER 2439623 USMC
BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 15NOV68. REPLY PEND

COMPL PHYS EXAM.
PVT HORACE J. FRANKLIN 2435069 USMC

BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 21OCT68. REPLY PEND
COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC LAWRENCE D. HARMON 2439842 USMC
BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH OF 22NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM

PFC TRESAIE J. KING 2370897 USMC
BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 4NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL

PHYS EXAM.
PFC ROBERT S. LUFT 2254667 USMC

BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:GJB(S) OF 14NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL
PHYS EXAM.

LCPL STANLEY I. McDONALD 2408969 USMC
BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 18NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL

PHYS EXAM.
LCPL CHARLES H. PALMAN 2370477 USMC

BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 4NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL
PHYS EXAM.

LCPL TERRY R. RICE 2374580 USMC
BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 12NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL

PHYS EXAM.
PFC JESUS S. ROMERO 2424479 USMC

BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH OF 25NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS
EXAM.

PVT LEONARD R. SCHAFER 2367333 USMC
BULED ISG 301820Z OCT68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC HERBERT W. SCHWENK 2328489 USMC
BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 15NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL

PHYS EXAM.
LCPL SAMUEL R. SPENCER 2411909 USMC

BULED SPOLTR BULED:331:TJH OF 22NOV68. REPLY PEND COMPL PHYS
EXAM.

DECLASSIFIED

BURIED
(CODE 331)

PTC EDDIE S. STOTTS 2329471 USMC
BURIED SPDLTR BURIED:331:RPL:RES(S) OF 21AUG68. SNM REL FR HOSP

30NOV68. REPLY PERM COMPL PITS EXAM.
PTC LODGER L. THORN 2442985 USMC

BURIED SPDLTR BURIED:331:TJH:RES(S) OF 15NOV68. REPLY PERM COMPL
PITS EXAM.

BUPERS
(CODE 432)

MR3 ROBERT R. GLAZER B109227 USN
BUPERS SPDLTR PERS-432-CK:RB(P) OF 29OCT68. PROC HDSHP

DISCH PERM RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.

(CODE B2H2)

MR3 ANTON E. FOHL 674 53 49 USN
BUPERS SPDLTR PERS B2H2-DS-2A OF 21NOV68. REPLY PERM RECEIPT
OF INFO FROM PARENT CORD.

CCN 501 RELEASED BY QA Thomas FILE 0 70845-

DECLASSIFIED

SPT 15CIT 171 3572

PRIORITY

070700

DE068

FM ON THIRD PARTY
TO: THIRD PARTY

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLASS

1. IT RECENTLY HAS BEEN REPORTED THAT DISTRICT PARTY COMMITTEES HAVE GIVEN THEIR VARIOUS VILLAGES 10,000VN TO 65,000VN TO BUY RICE AND OTHER FOOD.

PARTICULAR EMPHASIS HAS BEEN PLACED ON BUYING CANNED FOODS AND SUGAR.

2. COMMANDERS ARE REQUESTED TO CAUTION ALL PERSONNEL CONCERNING THE DISCARDING, OR UNAUTHORIZED GIVING OR SELLING OF C RATIONS AND OTHER CANNED

GOODS TO VN CIVILIANS. FURTHER, MESS HALL PERSONNEL ABOARD BASES MUST BE CAUTIONED ABOUT GIVING FOODSTUFFS TO CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES.

3. THERE IS LITTLE POINT IN FINDING AND DESTROYING THE ENEMY'S FOOD CACHES IF HE IS ABLE TO BE RESUPPLIED AGAIN THROUGH OUR OWN CARELESSNESS.

BT
CCN

510

RELEASED BY

X MSB WAS RELEASED BY COL KYLE

TIME

DE068

NO RELEASING
DID NOT CANCEL
THRU
G-2

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU
 SEC G-2 PH 3672
 CWO *DWS*

IMMEDIATE *070702* DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD TANK BN.

MASTER FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAB HOT REPORT 12-17
 MSN: IZ800L TOT: 0700-1000H 6DEC68

ITEM	COORD	RETURNS
1	YD 172216	1
2	XD 934402	3
<i>3</i>	XD 769498	1
4	XD 778546	1
5	XD 810650	2
MSN: IZ800L TOT: 2250-0045H 6-7DEC68		
1	XD 937424	1
2	YD 234712	1

GP-4
 CGN *509* RELEASED BY *J. Kyh* TIME *071100 H* DEC68

G-2

DWS

070702

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. W. GUINN CDR MEC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 16
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY

070703Z

2 DEC 68

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO BUMED
EPDAGONUS
CG FMFPAC
S D BUTLER

FILE COPY

BT

UNCLAS R F T O

HN David Allen STUFFLEBEAN USN, 998 77 84 (8404/0000)

1. SNM DETACH ON EMERGENCY LEAVE 3 DECEMBER 1968.

2. EAOS: 16 JAN 69 MOD TO HEAD T-F DEC 68 VICE JAN 69. REQUEST SEPARATION ORDERS DEL TO LV ADD.

3. LEAVE ADDRESS: 12357 S. ASHLAND AVE. LOT #80, CALUMET PARK, ILL 60643

BT

CON

512

RELEASED BY

J. W. Guinn

TIME

0710ZSH

SURG

G-1 *Dug*

07 07 03

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU
SEC G-2 PH 672
CWO DW

IMMEDIATE 070704 DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.

CONFIDENTIAL

RED HAZE HOT REPORT 12-18
MSN: 3568 TGT: IM1279AF TOT: 1810H 6DEC68

ITEM	COORD	EMISSIONS
1	YD 121272	4 NEAR RIVER

GP-4

CCN 508 RELEASED BY J. Kyle TIME 071100H DEC68

G-2

DW

FILE COPY

07 07

04

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. W. GLENN CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURG PHONE QUANG TRI 260
CWO DW3

PRIORITY 070705Z Z DEC 68

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO BUPERS
INFO BUMED

EPDOCONUS
CG FMFPAC
S D BUTLER

0025

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

FILE COPY

RM3 WINTFB, John Joseph USN BAO 68 43 (8404)

1. SNM DETACH ON EMERGENCY LEAVE 4 NOV 68.
2. REQ TC-298 MOD TO READ TRF NOV 68 VICE JAN 69 AND DEL TO LV ADD.
3. LEAVE ADDRESS: 5511 ARMITAGE WAY, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.
4. AIRMSG.

BT

CON

511

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

071020H

Surg

G-1 DW3

07 07 05

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO *NLS*

IMMEDIATE *070706* DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD REGON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.

FILE-COPY
G

UNCLASS

1. COMM CTR READD CG III MAF DNG MSG 060722Z DEC68
AS INDICATED ABOVE

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT

CG III MAF DNG MSG 060722Z DEC68

BT

GCH

RELEASED BY

J. Kyle

DATE *27 14 05 14* DEC68

G-2

*XXN
NLS*

[Handwritten signature]

070706

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 070706 DEC 68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

THIRD RECON BN

THIRD TANK BN

O P 060722Z DEC 68

FM CG III MAF

TO AIG THREE FOUR ONE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MACV FOR CIGV CIIB

7TH AF FOR/DOCRQ/DIPS/DITT/DITM

I CORPS FOR G-2 AIR

PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT CPIR NO. 2774-63 (U)

MISSION FLYING MISSION DTGZ OBJECTIVE

DATA ORGANIZATION NUMBER FLOWN NUMBER

460 TRW Y1833A 1 DEC68 2 MACK #407

TYPE SENSOR SENSOR POSITION IMAGERY QUALITY APROX SCALE

DAY PHOTO HP GOOD 1:4,000 (POS)

AREA COVERED: XD648551-XD648552-XD64647-XD754550.

LAST COVERAGE: MSN 3125, OBJ IZ0409AF 1 NOV68.

REFERENCES: NO CPIR RECEIVED AMS 17014, SHEET 6342 IV.

SUMMARY: THIS MISSION WAS FLOWN 17 JUL 68 OF KHE SANH IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE AND LAOS TO DETECT MILITARY ACTIVITY.

THIS MISSION COVERS 15 PCT OF THE OBJECTIVE REQUESTED. THE

PAGE TWO 187L C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOLLOWING NEW ACTIVITY WAS NOTED.

ITEM	FRAME	COORDINATES	FAC	DESCRIPTION
1	52	XD78075601	FOR	50 FOXHOLES, CIRCULAR PATTERN, ON HILLTOP W OF STREAM JUNCTION.

GP-3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DIV AIR 14/KHG/ndb
 SEC AIR PH3dMARDIV 3214/3314/3414
 CWO *DWS*

CGN
 IMMEDIATE *070714* ZDEC68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: CG 101st AIR CAVALRY DIV/CEE
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCS
 TWELTH MARINES

//CONFIDENTIAL//

TRANSPORTATION REQUEST

OPERATIONAL PRIORITY: COMBAT ESSENTIAL

1. MISSION NO. 12-3 REQUEST FOR CH-54 ASSISTANCE 1000 9DEC68.

- A. 3rdBn, 12thMAR
- B. TWO (2) 155MM HOWITZERS/12,950lbs
- C. TWO (2) SORTIES
- D. PICKUP: LZ ALPINE XD *755530*
 DESTN: LZ CATES XD 928437
- E. 20,000 METERS
- F. CONTACT AT PICKUP: ANDREW "A"/36.5
 CONTACT AT DESTN: ICE BOAT "Y"/37.1
- G. BOTH ZONES SECURED BY INFANTRY COMPANIES.
- H. GUNSHIP ESCORT/COVER PROVIDED BY TASK FORCE HOTEL.
 COORD AND RDV WITH VANDEGRIFT DASC 43.5 OR 338.9 FOR
 TAC SIT BRIEF FOR CH-54 PILOTS.
- I. LOCATION OF NEAREST PRESSURE TYPE REFUELING AREA:
 LZ #3 XD 997483 AND DONG HA LSA YD 249600.

GP-4

REL BY *14K95*

AIR

DWS
G-4/6-3*070714***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE-COPY

G

R 070720Z DEC68

FM JCRC JMW - HUP 0100
TO JCS JMW
INFO JTF CLC 0100
VJ 0100 0100

1. JCS JMW 0100 0100
2. JCS JMW 0100 0100
3. JCS JMW 0100 0100
4. JCS JMW 0100 0100
5. JCS JMW 0100 0100
6. JCS JMW 0100 0100
7. JCS JMW 0100 0100
8. JCS JMW 0100 0100
9. JCS JMW 0100 0100
10. JCS JMW 0100 0100

11. JCS JMW 0100 0100
12. JCS JMW 0100 0100
13. JCS JMW 0100 0100
14. JCS JMW 0100 0100
15. JCS JMW 0100 0100
16. JCS JMW 0100 0100
17. JCS JMW 0100 0100
18. JCS JMW 0100 0100
19. JCS JMW 0100 0100
20. JCS JMW 0100 0100

514070720

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAPTER 8/WNC/CPM
 SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
 CWO *Dus*

PRIORITY 070814 4 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: HEADQUARTERS BATTALION, THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 HEADQUARTERS FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 HEADQUARTERS NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD SP BATTALION
 THIRD RECON BATTALION
 THIRD TANK BATTALION
 ELEVENTH ENGR BATTALION
 FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION

INFO: FLSG-BRAVO

CONFIDENTIAL

M16A1 RIFLE RETROFIT PROGRAM (U)

A. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 140442Z NOV 68

1. REF (A) REFERS
2. (C) INFO PROVIDED THIS HQS INDICATES YOUR UNIT IS NOT 100 PERCENT EQUIPPED W/CHROME CHAMBERED M16A1 RIFLES. THE PROGRAM WAS TO BE COMPLETED BY 27 NOV 68 IAW REF (A).
3. (C) FLSG-BRAVO HOLDS NECESSARY ASSETS TO CONDUCT EXCHANGE. M16A1 RIFLES W/O CHROME CHAMBERS WILL BE, REPEAT WILL BE, EXCHANGED PRIOR TO 15 DEC 1968.
4. RPT THIS HQS (DIVORD) UPON COMPLETION OF EXCHANGE PROGRAM.

UP-1

CONFIDENTIAL RELEASED BY *[Signature]* 070814 33H DEC 68

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/CAL/CEL
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
CWO *Wes*

PRIORITY *070820* Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FISH BRAVO
FIRST OF FIFTH MECH

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

ALSO RECLASSIFICATION 123-69

- A. CG FIRST LOGICD 050340Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)
B. NOSEC 041122Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)
C. CG FIRST LOGICD 040702Z DEC 68 (NOTAL)

1. FOL ITEMS ARE RECLASSIFIED AS INDICATED BELOW:

A. REF A REFERS: 1315-0445 CFS 105TH HE MI W/O FZ LOT NR NOP-2-127D.
LOCALLY SUSPENDED.

B. REF B REFERS: 1330-0073 F02E-ARMED RD 1204A2 LOT NR 10P-10-18
AND ALL RDS ASSY THEREWITH. REASON: PREMATURE DETONATION. SUSPENDED
FROM ALL ISSUE AND USE.

2. UNITS HAVING ANY OF THE ABOVE LOTS O/H WILL TURN THEM INTO THE
NEAREST SUPPORTING ASP/LSA.

3. REF C REFERS: 1315-0276 CFS 61ST SSK WP 4375 LOT NRS IS-17-9
AND IS-17-9A ARE RELEASED FOR ISSUE AND USE UNDER THE FOL PROVISIONS:

AND RDS THAT HAVE BEEN BROKEN OUT OF THEIR ORIGINAL PACKING ARE TO
BE RETURNED TO THE SUPPORTING ASP/LSA.

AND L

ALL RL

TE 0004

CCF *522* RELEASED BY *McKinney* TIME *071600H DEC 68*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/CEL/CEL
 SEC DIVORD PHONE 3D MARDIV 3364
 CWO DWG

PRIORITY 070816 2 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG 285

UNCLAS E F T O

PRELIMINARY AMMO HALF REPORT

FILE COPY

A. USMC TI 8910-15/1B

1. IAW REF A, FOL REPORT IS HERESY SUBMITTED:

(1) SECOND BN FOURTH MAR THIRD MARDIV REIN FMFPAC

(2) FSN (UNK) 1310-B568 CIG 40MM HE LOF NR MA-107-13 AND
 MA-107-14.

(3) COMPONENTS:

(A) PD M551.

(B) UNKNOWN.

(C) N/A.

(4) 40 MM GRENADE LAUNCHER M79 SERIAL NR AND MANUFACTURER UNK.

(5) UNKNOWN.

(6) DESCRIPTION OF HALF:

(A) 011500H AUG 68 WEATHER: GOOD.

(B) RD EXPLODED FOUR TO FIVE METERS FROM MUZZLE.

(C) N/A.

(D) N/A.

(E) NONE.

(F) NONE.

(7) (A) 4.

(B) NONE.

(C) NONE.

*Suppose to represent
 what is representative
 of the situation*

07

08

16

DWG

(9) NONE.

(10) LOCALLY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE PENDING NOTIFICATION FROM HIGHER HEADQUARTERS.

2. INVESTIGATIVE REPORT, FIRST LT W. L. CECIL'S LTR MLC:GES OVER 5520 OF 25 AUG 68, IS ONLY INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THE UNIT LEVEL CONCERNING THE REPORTED MALFUNCTION. INCIDENT WAS REPORTED THROUGH ADMINISTRATIVE COMMAND LINES VIA NINTH MAB AS IT WAS A SLF UNIT AT TIME OF OCCURRENCE.

3. RECOMMEND REQUIREMENT FOR DETAILED REPORT BE WAIVED AS ONLY INFORMATION AVAILABLE IS INCLUDED IN ABOVE REPORT.

GP-4

CCN

521

RELEASED BY

M. Kennedy

TIME 071630H DEC 68

DECLASSIFIED

CHAPTER CPL J. O. PICK
SEC PERSON PHONE (TANG TR 21)
CWO

PRIORITY 0710172 DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FIVEAG (0638)
CG ECOND PISE
CG ECOND SINECO
TWELTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)
SECOND IN NINTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)
THIRD IN NINTH MAR (GUARD MAIL)

MASTER FILE COPY

DECLAS E F T O
FOR CMC CODE DFB

A. CMC SPD PER DFB2/2-10811 OF 200768
B. CMC SPD PER DFB2/1-10811 OF 200768

C. MCO 1306,7F

1. REF A AND B PER FOR PERS IN SCOL AS INDC. WILL NOT EXT/REFEL TO
HARR OEL SERV REQ LAW REF C. RETURNING CONUS LAW MCOEL 1910 OF 1750N68

FOR RELAD. RMD DEC68

- A. SGT E. BROOKS JR 2130271/0811 (MCC 017) EAS: EAS69 REF A AND C REFER.
B. SGT P.J. PELKOVINI 2118552/0311 (MCC 016) EAS: APR69 REF B AND C REFER.
C. SGT H.J. SMITH 2100083/0351 (MCC 016) EAS: JAN69 REF B AND C REFER.
2. REQ CMC REF A AND B ABOVE PERS.

CON 0535

RELEASED BY

TIME 0710172

ADJ(PERS)

0710172

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CANALL
SEC PERS PHONE QUANG 212
CWO AA

PRIORITY 071019Z Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: ^{CG} ~~ADMIHO~~ FMFPAG (0637)

UNCLAS I F T O

CPL D. H. GIBSON 2190668/2511 USEC

A. ADMHO FMFPAG 010234Z DEC 68

B. CMC 212304Z NOV 68

1. REF A REQ FURN COPY B WHICH INCL PCSO SNM. REF B IS FIVE SECTION

EIGHTEEN PAGE MSG WITH PCSO PERS ROT DEC 68 W/O PRIOR PCSO. REF A

ADDRESSED CG THIRD MARDIV WITH INFO CG FMFPAG AND THIRTY FOUR OTHERS.

2. SNM PCSO SECTION THREE OF FIVE PAGE GIVEN TO MCC 151.

3. COPY RIF B FND AIRMAIL 7DEC68

CCN 0534 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 071630H

DDJ(PERS)

my

071019Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R 0710Z Z DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCMD

INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

M109 VEHICLE SEA IMPROVEMENT ITEM

A. CG FORLOGCMD 270726Z NOV 68 (NOTAL)

1. AS PROVIDED BY REF A, A REQUIREMENT FOR ONE (1) UPPER FUEL TANK HEAT SHIELD EXHAUST PIPE INSULATION KIT EXISTS FOR THIRD TANK BN. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IS ALSO REQUESTED BY THIRD TANK BN.

BT

CCN 527 RELEASED BY William L. Duhaime TIME 071502

SUPD

071029

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 071031 6 DEC 68FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

CHIPPAC EQUIP REBUILD PROGRAM

FILE COPY

1. THIRD FORSHVERT HOLD THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT. UNITS ARE REQUESTED TO SCREEN RECORDS AND NOTIFY THIS HQ BY TELECOM IF OWNERSHIP IS DETERMINED. REQUEST REPLY BMT 10 DEC 68. PHONE 3121 DIAL OR 259 OF SWITCH BOARD.

ITEM	SER NR	ITEM	SER NR
GEN PU 587	300526	FLDLT	1695
ORA PE-214	1455	PU-587	300520
PU-651	229049	PU-587	318401
PU-651	229056	PE-214	172
PU-651	33350	PU-549	394
PU-296	230019	PE-214	411
PU-549	514	PE-214	4613
PU-549	524	PU-587	300478
PU-549	542	PU-587	300488
PU-545	54	PU-587	300520
PU-549	626	PU-587	300523
TRK GAS M-49	236840	TRK FIR. M-530A	209499
CRANE M-60	300885	CRANE M-60	82-02526
CRANE M-60	307800	WHI GAS M-49	304461
TRK GAS M-49	318918	FLDLT	808590
STEAM JERRY	54-03479		

CON 0536 RELEASED BY *William L. [unclear]* TIME 011307

SUPO

071031

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 071033 Z NOV 68

FM CG THIRD MARYV
TO CG MESA PHILZ
INFO THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

RADIO SET AM/VRC 12 FSN 582(-892-0868

A. CG MESA MSG 292226Z NOV 68

1. DOCUMENT CITED IN REFERENCE A HAS BEEN COMPLETED. ITEM NO
LONGER REQUIRED.

BT

CON 071033 RELEASED BY Don L. Love 071330

Supo

my

071033

DECLASSIFIED

R 021035 DEC 68

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA

INFO: THIRD TANK BN

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

TO: 822/1:BAR INFO: CHE-4, A44F, CSX-2/5, MMR100

T/E DEFICIENCY ORDNANCE EQUIPMENT

A. CG MCSA PHILA 152254Z NOV 68

B. CG MCSA PHILA 262240Z NOV 68

1. REF A IS REQUEST FOR RECONCILIATION OF M51 VTR:

FSN	DOC NR	QTY
2320-835-8713	M21430-7275-0069	1 EA

2. REF B CONVERTED DOCUMENT FOR M21430-7275-0069.

REF B DUPLICATED:

AE1/MPB/V/2320-835-8713/EA/00001/MMR100/8240/Y005/R/

M21430/K/SP/BLNK/888/02/030/BB/MPB/331/000000

U.P. 162,980.00

3. THIRD TANK BN (21430) HAS REQUIREMENT FOR ONE (1) M51 VTR.
M21430-7275-0069 AS CONVERTED HELD OUTSTANDING BY THIRD TANK BN.

BT

CON 0539 RELEASED BY *Wm. L. L. L.* TIME 071500

50100

07 10 35

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 12/5/68
SEC DISBO PHONE 16
CWO *M*

PRIORITY 0710372 DEC68

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCAS, EL TORO

MASTER FILE COPY

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CG MCAS, EL TORO MSG ~~041706Z~~ DEC 68

RETAIN PAY ROLL 832 SHOWS NO PAYMENT OF THREE HUNDRED THREE DOLS CASE
OF BURTON, R. L. 2192 757 USMC. REQUEST ITEM 40 BE ATTESTED BY YOUR
OFFICE USING COPY OF THIS MESSAGE AS SUBSTANTIATING DOCUMENT

CCN 0537 RELEASED BY *J. Malone* TIME *my*
DISBO

071037

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SEC PLR30 PHONL QUANG TRI 212
CWO *M*

PRIORITY 071039 Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC *D032*

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT 6/S TOUR RECOM APIR *W*

A. CPL

B. OVIST, D. 1.

C. 2351107

D. 2531

E. 27NOV67

F. 26DEC68

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 12APR71

J. NONE

K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SLE-1 OF 7OCT68

CON

528

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
DOJ (PERS)

TIME

071300H

my

071039

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: CG 1. 0201
SEC PERSO FROM 199 N MAY
C/O MA

PRIORITY 071041Z Z DEC 68

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG NINTH MAB

INFO: SECONDBN TWENTYSIXTHMAR
CO D FIRSTIN TWO FIVEAR USMC NMCRT 199 N MAY
CG FMFPAC (~~CG#1~~)
CG III MAF
CAMP BUTLER
CG MCAS LL TORO
MARDES NAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD FORSVCREG

FILE COPY

UNCLAS I F T O

COM: CENTER READDRESS CO D FIRSTIN TWO FIVEAR USMC 199 N MAY

MANCHESTER NH 052152Z DEC 68 AS INDC

CCH 0541 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 2

985
DDJ (PERS)

071041

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SIC PERSO PHONL QUANG TRI 212
CWO *my*

PRIORITY 071043 7 DEC 68

FR: CC THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC 2033

UNCLAS E F T O

MASTER FILE COPY *an*

A. FMFPACO 1300.9P

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR AND REASG TO FIRST MAW

- A. CPL
- B. WRIGHT, M. O.
- C. 2236634
- D. 0311
- E. 15DEC67
- F. 12JAN69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 16JUL71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC LTR DFB1/2C-SIL-1 OF ANOV68

CCN

529

RELEASED BY

[Signature]
81
DJS (PERS)

THRU

071500H

my

2
071043
6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P. Carter
DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER *m*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 071045Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CNO

INFO: BUFILE
COMUSMACV
CG FIFTH PAC (J) 36
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR KINH MCD
USS SANCTUARY
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY
aw

UNCLAS RFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (1217-68)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FIFTH PAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC RICHARD ALLEN BAKER 2459218/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. AMEX 10551, 6DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD BACK, BOTH LEGS AND LEFT ARM FR WOK RE EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS SERIOUS. LOC ABD USMC USS SANCTUARY.
- F. THOMAS LEROY BAKER (F) UNK ADDRESS, BEVERLY JEAN BAKER (M) 605 STOCKING AVE., FAIRFIELD, OHIO 44903.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. UNKNOWN.

CCN

0533

RELEASED BY

071435H

101

07

1045

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEACTED PFC C.J. MILLER *mly*
SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211
CWO *mly*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0710477 DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
COM SIX
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTOR
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

MASTER FILE COPY
(0035)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (RB45-68)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 1215A
- C. MFPASO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A ZERO C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. ICML MICHAEL WAYNE ANDREWS 2338918/0231 USMC, H&S CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACNU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 2100H, 5DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGMD PENETRATING HEAD, NECK, BACK AND BOTH ARMS IN EN MORT WHILE IN A DEF POSITION.
 - E. GR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA PERTUARY DANANG.
 - F. CHARLES C. ANDREWS (F) KAREN S. ANDREWS (M) RT #1, TIMBERLAKE, N.C. 27583.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 13NOV68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-3.
 - (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SMIF, \$9.00 FORDV.
 - (3) 1 YR, 4 MO, 17 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 214-74-2528.
 - (5) M AND F.
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) M AND F.
 - (8) \$10,000.00 SGLI.
 - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. MEM. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. G. MCAULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. LEGAT.
2. ARR RVN 20NOV68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER PFC C.J. MILLER
SEC ADJ HONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 071045Z DEC 68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED.
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (0434)
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST MCD
USS SANCTUARY
THIRD MAR
SECOND BR THIRD MAR

MASTER FILE COPY
aw

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - H. STILK (1218-68)

- A. HCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSHAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC THOMAS GERARD CALLAHAN 2321605/0311 USMC, CC G, 2/3, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. APRX 0030H, 6DEC68 VICINITY OF CAM LO QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
- D. RECD GSW RT SIDE OF HEAD FR EN RFL FIRE AND FRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.
- E. CONDITION SERIOUS, PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC ABD USM USS SANCTUARY.
- F. JOHN CALLAHAN (F) 450 E. 85TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10028, MARY CALLAHAN (M) 324 E. 50TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN 0530

RELEASED BY *JA Thomas* 071440H
NOJ 1 *unt*

071045

DECLASSIFIED

R.P. [Signature]
 DRAFTED PFC J.V. PAHAK
 SEC AM PHONG UANG TRI 217
 CNO [Signature]

RECEIVED: 10710498200068

TO: THE 3RD MAR
 HQ

FROM: [Signature]
 COMUSMACV
 68 100-100
 THIRD MAR
 15 MAR 1968, BIKINERY

FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD MT BN
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

CLASS 3 (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (926-68)

A. MCO 3040.20
 B. MCO 3040.20

2. MCO 3040.20 AND B 3040.20
 HOSTILE.

3. HOSTILE

(1) CPL JOHN A. BALLOU 2254967/0331 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 25JUL68 VICINITY OF KHE SANH QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD PRAGVD LEFT ARM FR ENEMY WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT CO D 3D MED BN DONG HA AND RET TO HQ. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SEE FOR ENG PURPOSES.

(2) CPL DAVID L. DIXON 2395366/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 22MAY68 VICINITY OF CON THIN QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD PRAGVD LEFT SHOULDER BE EN GRNADIE WHILE ENGAGED ON ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT CO D 3D MED BN DONG HA AND RET TO HQ. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SEE FOR ENG PURPOSES.

(3) PFC LLOYD E. HARTFIELD 238 867/0311 USMC, CO A, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. VIA 5DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD PRAGVD LEFT ARM FR ENEMY WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USED USS REUSE. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JOHN E. HILFOLD 2417074/3531 USMC, CO A, 3D MT BN, 3D MARDIV. VIA 3DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GS/RT LEG FR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL JERRELL W. HUDMAN 327947/31 USMC, CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 3DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD PRAGVD LEFT ARM FR ENEMY WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RE NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (926-68) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC GEORGE C. IBARRA 2485935/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 5DEC68 VICINITY OF THE SANH QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD EMBEDDED GLASS LEFT EYE WHEN FLYING FRAG PR EN HIT STRUCK AND BROKE PFC IBARRA'S EYE GLASSES WHILE IN A DEF POSITION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS SAUCUARY. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. RECD NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC JORGE E. NUNEZ 2443365/0311 USMC, CO A, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. VIA 5DEC68 VICINITY OF QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT ARM LEFT LEG AND PERIS PR EN MORT WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. RECD TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2D AWD. RECD NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

RELEASED BY

JN 071440H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. J. BRUNK
SEC. ADJ PHONE 210
C.O. *M*

PRIORITY 071057 Z D. 068

FROM: CG THIRD LADIV

TO: CAC

INFO: CG FIFAC (Dφ4φ)

UNCLAS EFTO

FILE-COPY

FOR CAC CODE DA

FOR CG FIFAC CONGRUENT SEC

CONGRUENT PFC RAY AND J. L. FINE, JR., 2282486 USC

A. CAC 032049Z DEC68

1. LAR REF A FOR INTERIM RPT FURN. SENT IN RECEIPT OF REQUIRED
DOCS TO SUBST. RPT IN REQ FOR IDSHIP DIS. REQ PRESENTLY DEL. G

PROSP RED BY CAC/PA/INT COAD.

CON 0538 RELEASED BY

J. A. Simon

TIME 070855H M

DOJ.

1/1NSP

✓

6

071057

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FYW/RLB
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO my

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 071800Z DEC68

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE / Rumuf6B
 MCB SEVEN ZEN
 FLSG BRAVO / RZEN
 CTF CLEARWATER / Rumuf6B

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MARDIV INTSUM: 342-68
2. 070001 TO 072400H DEC68
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) NAP/SAL

(A) 021130H D/1/11 YD335394 LATE REPT

INTERV OF USA WIA REVEALED 3 ADD NVA KIA FND OUTSIDE
 ENKR FM CNTCT.

(B) 062315H 2-A 4/12 YD297510 APC WAS
 AMB W/1 RD RPG&SAF. FIRE WAS RETD, RES UNK. PLAT FM

HQ CO 1/5 IS ESCORTING DAMAGED APC BACK TO CAMP
 RED DEVIL.

KIA: 3500 / 2 / 16 / 1
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

89 / 16 / 0 / 2 / 3 / 232
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

636 / 202
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) KY:

(A) 061245H I/3/3 C-2 LATE RPT RECD 10 RDS
 OF 82MM FM YD107637. CTRY BTRY W/UNK RES.

PAGE / OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

2

GSV/STAND

(B) 062225H 3D MAR YD194591 EN DES A
BRIDGE. RF AMB AT YD182588 OBS EXPLS. BRIDGE IS IMPASSABLE.

KIA: $\frac{3792}{NVA/VC/NVA} / \frac{0}{DISCD/VC} / \frac{2}{DISCD} / \frac{0}{DISCD}$

$\frac{102}{NVA} / \frac{3}{PW/VC} / \frac{4}{PW/NVA} / \frac{4}{RTNEE/VC} / \frac{174}{RTNEE/CIV} / \frac{211}{DEF/INN} / \frac{CIV}{CIV}$

$\frac{876}{IND} / \frac{209}{WPNS/C/S} / \frac{WPNS}{WPNS}$

(3) DAW RVR:

(A) 061930H RECON TM YD097278 OBS 2 EN

3 CROSSING LZ FM S. NO WPNS OR EQUIP COULD BE OBS. SAF
EXCHANGED. TM THREW GRENS. RES UNK.

(B) 062230H C/1/9 YD051206 HRD MVT AND
SAW EN IN FRONT OF PSN. THREW GRENS, FIRED CLAYMORES

&SAF. ILLUM ALSO EMPLOYED. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LGT.

(C) 071030H B/1/9 YD090262 PAT SIGHTED

WOOD FENCE APPROX 6-7' HIGH APPROX 4 MOS OLD. DISCD
RICE BIN BEHIND FENCE, A PATH RAN BETWEEN FENCE & A

GARDEN. SHELTER SIGHTED AT YD100272 OTHER SIGHTINGS
VISIBLE BUT ACROSS RIVER. PAT SRCHD TRLS, NEG RES.

(D) 071130H C/1/9 YD037205 FND 20 FTG
HOLES W/FRSH FTPRINTS&TRLS. HOLES FORM U-SHAPED

PERIMETER. CHCKD AREA. NEG RES.

(E) 071130H M/3/9 YD198264 TRL NE-NW.

ALONG TRL ARE RCNTLY USED STRUCTURES. FND STAKE W/
TR/75 ON IT. POINTED DOWN TRL. 25M FM STAKE FND BURNED

BODY IN BLACK CLOTH. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(F) 071630H M/3/9 YD203310-YD200313

FND 2 LZS, 1 SURROUNDED BY 57 FTG HOLES&APPROX 100
FTG HOLES ALONG TRL BETWEEN THE 2 LZS.

4 KIA: $\frac{10}{NVA/VC/NVA} / \frac{0}{DISCD/VC} / \frac{2}{DISCD} / \frac{0}{DISCD}$

PAGES 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

3 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SCOT II:

(A) 070955H L/3/4 XD938626 RECD 1 CHICOM

GREN, 1 RPG RD&1 BURST AK-47 FIRE FM XD930628. RTND
 SAF&M-79. MOVED 200M S OF CP&REQ ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(B) 071045H RECON TM 1C3 XD678513 PT
 ELEM CAME UPON 3 OCCUPIED ENKRS, 1 EN DEPARTED ENKR

TO ENGAGED TM, TM RETD FIRE W/UNK RES. TM MOVED S&
 CAME UPON 5 ADDITIONAL EN, 1 EN WAS KILLED, CNTCT

BROKEN. CALLED FOR AN AO&F/W&FIRED ARTY, NEG RES.
 SNIPER W/TM KILLED ADDITIONAL 1 NVA KIA. EN CARRIED

AK-47S&WORE KHAKI UNIFS W/YELLOW PATCH ON LEFT
 SHOULDER. PATCH LOOKED SIMILAR TO 2D MAR DIV INSIGNIA.

TM WAS EXTRACTED, AO DIRECTED F/W A/S INTO AREA,
 RES UNK.

5

(C) 071430H L/3/4 LZ SIERRA RECD 7 RDS
 82MM FM XD930628. FIRED 81MM MSN. REQ AO&F/W.

(D) 071930H 3/4 XD912591 LINE OBSD MVT
 OF 3 LIGHTS E OF PERIMETER XD911591&2 LIGHTS 100M

W OF PERIMETER. FIRED M-79 ON SUSPTD AREA, ILLUM
 ON CALL, RES UNK.

KIA: 3058 / 0 / 7 / 0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

60 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 197
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV

793 / 221
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLS

(A) 071045H RECON TM 1C3 XD678513 CALLED

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

AN AO, F/W&FIRED ARTY ON 5 EN RES IN 1 SEC EXPLS.

(B) 071200H DIV AO YD128757 FIRED 1

ARTY MSN ON BNKR CMLX RES 1 SEC EXPLS.

(C) 071340H DIV AO YD212799 7-UP HOTEL

OBS 2 EN IN TAN UNIFS 1 HAD WPSNS. RAN INTO BNKR.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES, 1 SEC EXPLS.

(D) 071355H DIV AO XD982640 DIR 3 A/S
FOR LZ PREP RES 3 SEC EXPLS.

(E) 071445H DIV AO XD675519 RAN OV-10
ORD. RES 1 SEC EXPLS&DAM 6 WPNS PSNS.

(F) 071650H DIV AO YD025295 HVY TRL
ACTY. XD674517 RECON TM IN CNTCT, DIR 1 ARTY MSN

RES 1 SEC EXPLS,&DIR 7 A/S NEG EDA.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) 070855H DIV AO YD031644 USMC-01C

ALT:1000' RECD 5 RND'S SAF FM 1 PSN. NEG DAM TO A/C.

(B) 071300-071400H DIV AO XD675519 RECON

TM IN CNTCT. USMC OV-10 RECD HVY AK-47 FIRE. ALT 200-
1000'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

(C) 071530-081630H DIV AO XD674517 USMC
OV-10 RECD MOD SAF FM UNK PSNS AT 200' NEG DAM. XD

678518 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD 50 CAL FIRE FM 1 PSN AT
200' NEG DAM.

(D) CH-46D YD294433 1200' LT SAF/30CAL NO HITS

(E) CH-46D YD294433 1200' LT SAF/30CAL NO HITS

(F) CH-46D YD294433 1200' LT SAF/30CAL NO HITS

(G) UHE XD679519 500' MOD SA&AWF NO HITS

(H) F4-B XD677519 6500' INT AWF/50CAL NO HITS

(I) A4-E YD031644 1800' INT AWF/30CAL NO HITS

(J) A4-E XD679519 1500' INT AWF/30CAL NO HITS

(K) F4-B XD67517 900' INT SAF/50CAL NO HITS

(L) F4-B YD0363 2000' LT MORTAR NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON&AIR ACTY

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(A) 070930H DIV AO YD044634 40X50M BNKR
CMPLX W/FRSH TRL LEADING INTO IT FM THE N. YD038644

FRSH TRL RUNNING N-S.

(B) 070940H DIV AO YD034650 BNKR CMPLX

2 | W/FRSH TRLS INTO AREA, RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKR&5 FTG
HOLES DES. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES. YD031644

BNKR CMPLX W/FRSH TRLS. RAN 2 A/S. RES 9 BNKR&6 FTG
HOLES DES, 3 BNKRS UNCOVERED&2 KBA.

(C) 071130H DIV AO YD035646 BNKR CMPLX
W/SIGNS OF RCNT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S NEG BDA.

(D) 071140H DIV AO YD233289 TRL GOING
S FM RIVER. LGT TRL USE. YD257282 TRL GOING E ON N
SIDE OF RIVER W/RCNT TRL ACTY. YD049285 POSS MORT PSN.

(E) 071355H DIV AO YD043643 DIR 2 A/S

FOR LZ PREP RES 10 BNKRS DES&8BNKRS DAM.

(F) 071445H DIV AO XD675519 DIR 2 A/S

RES 1 BNKR DES& 4 NVA KBA.

(G) 071630H DIV AO XD925628 6 BNKRS

W/FRSH TRL ACTY IN AREA. YD036653 6 MEN IN DARK GRN
CAM. UNK IF W/WPNS. RAN 2 HUEY GUNSHIPS. NEG BDA.

(H) 071700H DIV AO YD153742 NEW BNKRS
BEING CONSTRUCTED.

3 | (I) 071800H DIV AO YD022659 RCNT TRL
ACTY. YD025663 20 FRSH BNKRS 3X4' POSS BASE CAMP.

YD024661 1 MORT PIT UNFINISHED. YD026664 15M TRNCH
LINE W/RCNT SIGNS OF USE.

(J) 071845H DIV AO YD037652 DIR 1 ARTY
MSN ON 6 INDIVIDUALS RES 2 BNKRS DES, 3 BNKRS&250M

TRNCH DAM. YD045641 DIR 1 A/S ON BNKRS&UNK NO OF
PEOPLE RES 2 BNKRS DES. YD037631 1/3 RECEIVING 60

MM MORT, DIR 1 A/S, NEG BDA.

(K) 071930H DIV AO XD908592 FRSH TRL.

XD905594 3 LOG BRIDGES NEG ACTY. XD884572-XD892572

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

RCNT TRL ACTY. XD885550 FRSH TRL. YD148742 NEW BNKR
4X4' W/CAM. YD145745 FRSH TRL. YD155745 6 NEW RICE

PADDIES.

4. EN PERS&EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED $\frac{8}{0}$
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED $\frac{4}{0}$
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED $\frac{0}{0}$
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN.

(1) 17/82MM/UNK TYPE

E. EN WPNS LOSS

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

IND $\frac{3}{0}$ / 0

C/S $\frac{0}{0}$ / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP&QTY

(1) 071000H C/1/9 YD073201 PTL FND SML BRU

VILLE W/2 LRG STRUCTURES, PAPERS W/NAMES&SUPPLY RTES,
BOTTLES OF MEDICINE, PLANT FOODS&PEPPERS, BASKETS,

5 [WTR CONTAINER, PACKS, 1 RND UNK CAL. OBS BRU IN AREA.

(2) 071015H 11TH ENGR YD222697 FND 1 81MM

RND, 1 HE RND&5 105 RND. BROUGHT IN FOR DES.

(3) 071230H C/1/9 YD038200 FND 4 STRUCTURES

W/3 RIFLES-2 MAUSER RIFLES, 1 M-1 RIFLE. SENT TO DIV G-2.

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) 071510H C/1/9 YD037201 FND 1 NVA BELT, COVER, SHIRT&1 AMMO POUCH. SENT GEAR TO BN S-2.

(5) 071630H M/3/9 YD203310-YD200313 FND 30 RND S M-16, 1 NVA COVER, 1 BROKEN BA-386 BTRY, 1 CANDLE 3", 3 USED SMOKE GRENS; 2 BAMBOO BASKETS, 1 PR NVA TENNIS SHOES, 1 US JUNGLE BOOT, 1 US HELMET LINER, 1 CARD BOARD 12X12" W/VN WRITING, 2 EMPTY VC PACKS, ITEMS APPEARED 3-6 MOS OLD. ALL FWD TO 3/9.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
WHEAT	200LB	YD059246

J. CPTD DOGS: - NONE

K. CACHES: -

(1) 071245H A/1/9 YD059246 FND HUT W/APPROX 200LB WHEAT. DES WHEAT.

5. NEW OBSTACLES&BARRIERS

A. 070825H C/1/11 YD 354429 AMB RETURNING TO

PSN TRIPPED A GREN RIGGED AS A SFD.

B. 071101H C/1/77 YD403639 TNK DTDTD HOMEMADE

A/T MINE. FRAGMENTS SENT TO BN S-2. TANK DAM, TOWED TO WUNDER BEACH BY VTR.

6. ADMIN ACTY: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC&MVT'S

B. (1) AGT RPT DTD 3DEC68 RTD C-3 STATED ON 3DEC68 AN U/I NVA BN APPEARED AT GIA BA (H) YD141720.

THE PURPOSE OF THE BN IS TO ATCK OUTPOSTS ALONG DMZ& TO SUPPORT THE PEOPLE ARMED GRPS OPERATING IN THE

GEN AREA:

CMT: DURING THE PAST 2 WKS EN SIGHTINGS&CNCTS IN THIS AREA HAVE DECREASED COMPARED W/THE 1ST 2 WKS

OF NOV. FR OPNS IN THE AREA HAVE DISCD 2 LRG AMMO CACHES, BUT NEGATIVE CONCTS W/EN FORCES. F-3

E. (1) AGT RPT ID F-6 STATED: DURING A MEETING ON 1DEC68. THE CADRES OF QUANG TRI-DONG HA SECTOR WERE

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

B 1. ORDERED TO INCREASE MURDERS OF AMERICAN/ARVN TRPS&
 DELIBERATE POISONING OF THEIR FOOD. THIS INCREASE

MAY APPEAR DURING THE DAY TO THE WEEKNESS OF GOV FORCES
 WHEN PARIS PEACE TALKS BEGIN.

CMT: COMNAV FORV MSG 050944Z DEC68 STATED THE QUANG
 NAM VC PLAN TO POISON ALLIED TRPS BY MEANS OF UNK

TYPE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION WHICH WILL BE INTRODUCED
 INTO THE WELL DRINKING WATER BY WOMEN AND CHILDREN

INFILTRATING INTO US/ARVN COMPOUNDS.

8.. EST NO TYPE VEHS: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP&VUL
 PERINTREP 18-68 DTD 21 NOV 68

10. GONG: - NONE

11. MISC:

E. (1) 070930H DIV AO BULLDOZER LIMA YD076741
 NEW GABLE ACROSS BEN HAI W/FRSH MOD TRL ACTY ON BOTH SIDES.

(2) 071020H DIV AO LEAGUE LDR WHISKEY YD128757
 BNKRS UNDER TREES. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKR DES. YD157744

6 FRSH CULT AREAS. YD157746 FRSH BNKRS UNDER CANOPY.
 YD129771 FRSH TRL HEADING S.

(3) 071035H 108TH YD258803 7-UP HOTEL OBS
 1 SAMPAN ON BEACH.

(4) 071200H DIV AO YD128757 NEW BNKRS. FIRED
 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES, 1 BNKR DAM. FRSH TRL

CMPLX GOING N-S.

(5) 071445H DIV AO 198739 LEAGUE LDR LIMA

OBS 20 PEOPLE GOING NW. 10 IN WHITE. 10 IN BLK. NEG
 WPNS. XD925684 TRL ACROSS RIVER W/RCNT USE. YD027702

RES ACROSS RIVER W/RCNT USE. YD005688 VINE&ROPE ACROSS
 STRM. NEG RCNT USE.

(6) 071445H DIV AO YD183835 7-UP ALPHA OBS
 LRG COLUMN WHITE SMOKE. YD156746 6 NEW CULT FLDS.

3 1. POSS BNKR CMPLX. YD128757 BNKR CMPLX. FIRED 1 ARTY
 MSN. RES 2 BNKRS. DAM, 2 FTG HOLES DES, 4 BNKRS UNCOVERED,

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

5 FTG HOLES UNCOVERED.

(7) 071555H 2-B 1ST AMTRAC YD291751 NGF SPTD

4 NVA AT YD253817, FIRED 4 FC&3 HE RDS, NEG RES.

(8) 071630H DIV AO 7-UP CHALIE YD185759-YD

165762 HVY TRI. ACTY, 20 BNKRS 10X10'. YD202768 RED
ENGINE, POSS GENERATOR. YD153761-YD152753 TRL W/RCNT

ACTY.

(9) 071900H 1/40 A-2 1/ST J.M. LINVILLE 05431082

USA OBSD 6 LGTS MOVING E AT YD123895.

(10) 071920H 3/3 A-4 SP-4 D.L. RICE US5285958

USA OF 26TH ARTY OBSD 2 STATIONARY LGTS W/NOD AT
YD193838.

(11) 071930H 1/40 A-2 1/ST LT J. M. LINVILLE
05431082 USA OBSD 10 SML STATIONARY BLINKING LGTS

AT YD184813.

(12) 071945H 1/40 A-1 1/ST LT T. TUCKER

05431262 USA OBSD 4-6 LGTS AT YD250820.
DMZ VIOLATIONS

(13) 071505H 12TH MAR A-2 LT LINVILLE
05431082 USA OBS 6 EN IN DARK CLOTHES W/BOXES YD187788.

(14) 071630H DIV AO 7-UP CHALIE YD262782 3
INDIVIDUALS SITTING ON BEACH, NEG WPNS.

(15) 071850H DIV AO 7-UP OSCAR YD223802 3
INDIVIDUALS SITTING IN FLD, NEG WPNS. YD187812 1

LOUDSPEAKER ON N SIDE OF RD&E OF FLAG.
12. TABS

GP-4

CCN 0548 RELEASED BY DM Jiles TIME 080334 DEC68

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTED BY: FPR/JMU.
SEC G-2 PH 3202
CWO myIMMEDIATE 071934Z DEC68FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
THIRD RECON BN.
THIRD TANK BN.
TWELFTH MARINES
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP**FILE-COPY**

CONFIDENTIAL

SLAR HOT REPORT 12-19
MSN: 12800L TOT: 0400-0630H 7DEC68

ITEM	COORD	RETURNS
1	XD 994499	AREA OF HIGH REFLECTIVITY
2	YD 034686	4
3	YD 331707	1
4	YD 334626	1
5	XD 798200	1
MSN: 12800L	TOT: 0715-0945H	7DEC68
1	YD 050905	3
2	YD 018567	1
3	YD 164584	1
4	XD 880400	1
5	XD 915381	1
6	XD 995488	10

COORD IS CENTER OF MASS.

GP-4
CCN 0549 RELEASED BY J. Kyba TIME 071500H DEC68

2

071934
CONFIDENTIAL